

NASA Contractor Report 4199

# An Analysis for High Speed Propeller-Nacelle Aerodynamic Performance Prediction

*Volume II—User's Manual*

T. Alan Egolf, Olof L. Anderson,  
David E. Edwards, and Anton J. Landgrebe

CONTRACTS NAS3-20961,  
NAS3-22142, and NAS3-22257  
DECEMBER 1988

(NASA-CR-4199-Vol-2) AN ANALYSIS FOR HIGH  
SPEED PROPELLER-NACELLE AERODYNAMIC  
PERFORMANCE PREDICTION. VOLUME 2: USER'S  
MANUAL (United Technologies Research  
Center) 307 p

N89-15897

Unclas  
0189711

CSCL 01A H1/02

The NASA logo, consisting of the word "NASA" in a bold, sans-serif font.

NASA Contractor Report 4199

# An Analysis for High Speed Propeller-Nacelle Aerodynamic Performance Prediction

*Volume II—User's Manual*

T. Alan Egolf, Olof L. Anderson,  
David E. Edwards, and Anton J. Landgrebe  
*United Technologies Research Center  
East Hartford, Connecticut*

Prepared for  
Lewis Research Center  
under Contracts NAS3-20961,  
NAS3-22142, and NAS3-22257

**NASA**

National Aeronautics  
and Space Administration

Scientific and Technical  
Information Division

1988

## SUMMARY

A user's manual for the computer program developed for the prediction of propeller-nacelle performance reported in Volume I, "An Analysis for High Speed Propeller-Nacelle Aerodynamic Performance Prediction - Theory and Initial Application" is presented. The manual describes the computer program mode of operation requirements, input structure, input data requirements and the program output. In addition, it provides the user with documentation of the internal program structure and software used in the computer program as it relates to the theory presented in Volume I. Sample input data setups are provided along with selected printout of the program output for one of the sample setups.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
SUMMARY . . . . .	iii
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	1
DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAM OPERATION . . . . .	2
Input Mode Control . . . . .	4
Propeller Portion . . . . .	5
Major Input Features . . . . .	5
Detailed Description of Propeller Data Input and Setup . . . . .	8
Optional Generalized Wake Geometry Input Coefficients . . . . .	17
Optional Input Wake Geometry . . . . .	19
Description of Propeller Solution Output . . . . .	20
Description of Failure Modes . . . . .	24
Nacelle Portion . . . . .	27
General Features of the Program . . . . .	28
Description of Input . . . . .	32
Description of the Output . . . . .	41
Description of Failure Modes . . . . .	45
DETAILED PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION . . . . .	50
Propeller Program . . . . .	51
List of Subroutines . . . . .	51
Description of the Subroutines Used in the Propeller Portion . . . . .	56
Labeled Common Blocks Used in the Propeller Portion . . . . .	96
Nacelle Program . . . . .	109
List of Subroutines and External Functions . . . . .	110
Description of Subroutines and External Functions . . . . .	113
List of Flags . . . . .	245
APPENDICES	
A - Sample Input Setups . . . . .	247
B - Example of PANPER Analysis Program Output . . . . .	252
C - List of Symbols . . . . .	270
REFERENCES . . . . .	276
FIGURES . . . . .	278

## INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this manual is to provide the user with sufficient documentation to run the computer code for the propeller-nacelle performance analysis (PANPER) developed by the United Technologies Research Center (UTRC) under contract to the NASA Lewis Research Center. The computer analysis is capable of predicting the performance for high speed propeller-nacelle configurations for either single or coaxial counter-rotating propellers for either an internal flow condition (wind tunnel) or external flow conditions (free flight). The analysis was developed by combining and modifying existing propeller performance prediction capabilities applicable to the high speed flight problem with an existing axisymmetric through flow analysis modified to calculate external flow problems. The resulting combined analysis couples the separate solution procedures by including in each solution portion in a consistent manner the appropriate effects due to the respective portions of the two solution procedures. The basic program structure is shown in the flow diagram of figure 1. The propeller performance solution is obtained including the influence of the nacelle body, and the flow field and nacelle performance are calculated including the influence of the work done by the propeller on the fluid. Either of the performance solutions (propeller or nacelle) can be obtained without the other if so desired. The technical aspects of the solution procedure are detailed in reference (1) and will not be explained here. This manual has been written under the assumption that the reader has read the technical report (reference 1) and is familiar with the theoretical features of the analysis.

This manual consists of two major portions: 1) a description of the setup and input data required to run the computer code; and 2) documentation of the internal program software as it relates to the technical aspects of the analysis.

The input portion is broken into three sections, describing the basic program setup requirements and program mode operation, the propeller related setup and input and the nacelle related setup and input, in this order. The documentation portion consists of two sections which describe the subroutines and labeled common blocks used in the computer program for the propeller and nacelle portions of the analysis, respectively.

## DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAM OPERATION

This section is intended to describe the general features, program setup and input data of the PANPER computer program in sufficient detail so that the program can be operated successfully by the user. Input to this program consists of three parts; the program mode control data, propeller data and nacelle data, in this order. The input data for each of these parts will be described in the following subsections.

The first subsection describes the various modes that the program will operate in and the input control switches. Special attention should be paid to these mode switches since this program may in effect solve one of three problems:

- (1) Propeller Lifting Line Analysis only
- (2) Nacelle Analysis only
- (3) Combined Propeller-Nacelle Analysis

The second and third subsections present a detailed description of the input, output and diagnostics of the Propeller Lifting Line Analysis and Nacelle Analysis portions of the program, respectively.

The computer program was written and developed in FORTRAN V Computer Language for use on a UNIVAC 1110 computer. Before execution of the PANPER Program, fourteen files must be assigned in the JCL RUNSTREAM. Information about these files is given in Table (I). Sample Runstreams for three cases are presented in Appendix A, and selected output for the second case is presented in Appendix B.

TABLE I

## PANPER FILE ASSIGNMENTS

<u>Unit No.</u>	<u>Array Name</u>	<u>Length (WDS)</u>	<u>No Block</u>	<u>Subroutine</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Program Mode</u>
NDRUM=8	F(NEQ,3,IST)	LNKT3=3,000	IS=100	SOLVI	Store viscous solution	NOPPF=0,1
JDRUM=9	Q(19,IST)	ISL=1900	IS=100	COORST	Store duct geometry	NOPPF=0,1
CDRUM=10	FF(7,2,IST)	IFFS=3400	IROW=10	FORCE	Store blade forces	NOPPF=0,1
LDRUM=11	AFF(LNKT2)	LNKT2=6600	IST/30+1	SOLVI	Store matrix coef.	NOPPF=0,1
IWAKE=12						
JDBLD=13	See BLDOUT	556	IROW=10	BLDOUT	Store lifting line geometry dimensionless	NOPPF=0,1
NCALV=14	CINP(4,IST)	LCALV=400	IS=100	CALINV	Store inviscid solution	NOPPF=0,1
JDBLDD=16	See BLDOUT	556	IROW=10	BLDOUT	Store lifting line geometry dimensional	NOPPF=0,1
20	See WAKCOR	300	IROW-2	WAKCOR	Wake displacement effect	NOPPF=-1,1
1	GCDIMZ,GCDIMT,GCDIMR	180	180	SETMAT	Lifting line geometry influence coefficient	NOPPF=-1,1
2	GCDIMZ,GCDIMT,GCDIMR	180	180	SETMAT	Lifting line geometry influence coefficient	NOPPF=-1,1
3	GCDIMZ,GCDIMT,GCDIMR	180	180	SETMAT	Lifting line geometry influence coefficient	NOPPF=-1,1
4	GCDIMZ,GCDIMT,GCDIMR	180	180	SETMAT	Lifting line geometry influence coefficient	NOPPF=-1,1
30	See REDMAT	360	360	REDMAT	Save matrix coefficient lifting line	NOPPF=-1,1

## Input Mode Control

This subsection describes the mode control input data card required to operate the PANPER Program. Information from this card will determine which mode of operation the PANPER Program will perform in. On this card the Mode of operation control information is read in as described below:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Comments</u>
NØPPF	1-2	I2	NØPPF = -1, The propeller analysis is performed without including the nacelle effects calculated directly from the nacelle portion of the program. NØPPF = 0, The nacelle analysis is performed uncoupled from the propeller lifting line code. The blade forces may be considered through input. NØPPF = 1, The propeller and nacelle analysis is performed through coupling of the nacelle portion and the propeller lifting line portion of the code.
NØPPC	2-4	I2	Indicates number of passes through the viscous flow algorithm of the nacelle portion and the propeller portion. See reference 1, Section entitled: Description of the Combined Analysis Solution Procedure.

It should be observed that for NØPPF = 0, the propeller data will not be read in and for NØPPF = 1, the nacelle data will not be read in. Descriptions of the propeller and nacelle data are given in the following subsections of this section. Samples of this card can be seen in Appendix A. Finally, it must be noted that NØPPC is a cycle counter on the number of passes through the viscous propeller-nacelle flow solution. It may be desirable to cycle through the viscous flow solution and propeller solution until the propeller blade forces do not significantly change. However, experience to date has not demonstrated a necessity to perform this cycle for propeller performance applications.



## Propeller Portion

### Major Input Features

The major input features consist of four basic groups of input data along with the appropriate program control data. These four groups of data are blade geometry, airfoil characteristics, inflow properties and the wake geometry. In the following subsections, these groups of input are described in some detail so that the user will understand their importance.

#### Blade Lifting Line Geometry

The geometric description of the blade lifting line representation of the blade is of primary importance for obtaining the most accurate solutions given the assumptions inherent in the analysis. The hub-pitch axis centered cartesian coordinates for each lifting line segment boundary must be input (XSB, YSB, ZSB) consistent with the input blade twist distribution (THET) so that the program can correctly rotate this geometry about the pitch axis for the required blade angle. The coordinates for the definition of the blade tip for the tip Mach cone calculations (XMC, YMC, ZMC) must also be input consistent with the twist distribution. For counter rotating coaxial propellers, each set of coordinates is input referenced to its respective hub and pitch axis centers. The technical description of this coordinate system is detailed in reference 1, see figure 2. The selection of the blade segmentation is of primary importance in regions of severe loading gradients. For these regions (generally the tip of the blade) finer segmentation is required as compared with regions of weak gradients.

#### Propeller Blade Airfoil Characteristics

To calculate the blade airloading, it is necessary to specify the distribution of airfoil type along the blade radius. There are three different sets of airfoil data available in this analysis: two sets of NACA 16 series isolated airfoil data, whose characteristics are described in reference 1, and one cascade airfoil data set for NACA 65 series, also described in the above noted reference. The user specifies the use of these airfoil data sets by specifying the radial location which denotes the outer boundary of the region (RADCAS) for which it is desired to use the cascade data set. Outboard of this region, the distribution of the identification number (23 or 24) for the isolated airfoil data sets is input through the airfoil type designation number distribution input (AIRN). If desired, it is possible to model the cascade effects on the isolated airfoil data by application of an analytical cascade correction (CASCAD). This model is also described in reference 1. The use of this model may be desirable for two

reasons: first, if the inboard section of the propeller blades is not adequately modeled with NACA 65 series airfoil sections, and second, if the cascade influence extends beyond the region where the NACA 65 series airfoil types apply.

Once the distribution of airfoil type and cascade regions are determined for the design under consideration, the particular airfoil characteristics are defined by additional input. These characteristics are: the design lift coefficient (DECL), the thickness to chord ratio (TØVC), and the chord (CØRD).

#### Inflow Properties at the Blade Row

This analysis allows the user the ability to describe the noninduced inflow properties at the propeller blade rows if run independent from the nacelle portion of the analysis. It is therefore possible to prescribe the nacelle's influence (or any desired influence) on the inflow conditions at the propeller blades without running the nacelle portion of the analysis. This may be desirable if the variation of the nacelle's influence is small for slight changes in the propeller designs. The inflow properties are the axial (VØVO) and radial (URVO) noninduced inflow velocity ratio distributions, and the density (DENS) and speed of sound (SØUN) ratio distributions along the blade radius. These distributions scale the respective freestream values to define the local inflow conditions at the blade rows.

#### Wake Model Description

The description of an accurate wake geometry for the flight condition under investigation is of primary importance for accurate predictions of the induced inflow solution and the resulting propeller blade air loading. The wake models available have been described in detail in the technical section of reference 1; however, a brief review of the applicable wake models for the different flight regions follows.

For static thrust conditions, the generalized wake model should be used (figure 3). It has been clearly demonstrated to be the most accurate model available and is necessary for accurate performance solutions. Wake rollup modeling must also be used for this flight condition (figure 4). In low speed flight conditions, the classical (figure 3) or modified classical wake model (standard model for high speed flights) is probably sufficient for reasonable performance predictions; however, it is clear that the wake model must have some of the features of the generalized wake model (radial contraction, in particular). Because of this, it is possible to use the generalized wake model for nonzero flight speed conditions. In this case the generalized wake model will have the inflow velocity distribution superimposed on it to describe the wake geometry. Thus, with careful selection of the input generalized wake coefficients, it is possible to model a low speed wake geometry if

the required characteristics are known. Wake rollup modeling should probably be used for these flight conditions. For high speed flight conditions, the wake is carried away from the propeller so rapidly that it is doubtful that any model other than the classical or modified classical wake will be required. Generally no wake rollup modeling is required at these flight speeds.

Similar considerations must be given to the influence of the nacelle on the wake geometry. For static thrust conditions, the nacelle influence cannot be modeled by using the nacelle portion of the analysis. However, if the displacement of the wake due to the presence of the nacelle is known, it can be modeled through the wake geometry input option. For all other flight conditions, the nacelle's influence can be included directly in the analysis.

If it is desired for any reason to use a wake model which is not geometrically compatible with the basic wake models available, the wake geometry can be input in cylindrical coordinate form. This allows for a wide range of possible wake modeling capabilities in this analysis.

## Detailed Description of Propeller Data Input and Setup

### Standard Input Data and Setup

The propeller input data is grouped into 3 distinct data sets, the first set consists of input data which describes the propeller analysis modeling options, freestream flight conditions and primary propeller characteristics. The second set of data defines the physical location of the blade lifting line segment boundaries and the coordination used to define the location of the tip Mach cone. These items are referenced to their respective centers of rotation. The third set of data is used to describe the local blade element flight inflow properties (based on the freestream flight condition) and secondary blade characteristics. This data set consists of interpolation tables for the required items. All of these input data sets are described in the following subsections. For coaxial propellers, the second and third data sets are repeated for the second propeller following all of the data sets for the first propeller. Two sample propeller input data decks are listed in Appendix A (case 1 and case 3) for an isolated propeller mode and a combined coaxial propeller-nacelle mode. Each data set is initiated by a header card with an alphanumeric label in card columns 1 through 6 (left justified) and terminated by a card with the alphanumeric label END in card columns 1 through 3. Within a given data set, there is no ordering dependency for the input items and if duplicity of the item occurs, the last value read will be used. All numbers are input in FORTRAN floating point or exponential format.

### Data Set I

The header card for this data set consists of the characters INPUT in card columns 1 through 5. The input data required for this data set is input one card at a time following the header card. Each card has a label and value punched on it. The label designates the item and the value for that item follows the label on the card. The label is an alphanumeric, three to six character name, left justified in card columns 1 through 6, with the input value following in a FORTRAN E20.8 format (columns 7 through 26). The description of the labels and corresponding input data items are listed below. For items with the numeric characters 1 or 2 on the end of the label, the 1 and 2 designate the first and second propeller quantities respectively for a coaxial condition. If the input item is omitted, a value of 0.0 is used internally.

#### Input Label

#### Description

BLADE1, BLADE2

Blade number per propeller

CASCAD

Option switch to use an analytical cascade correction on isolated airfoil data, a value of 1.0 requests the model based on flat plate theory, a value of 2.0 uses a model based on empirical correlations of reference 44 in Volume I.

<u>Input Label</u>	<u>Description</u>
CBWAKE	Option control for including the effects of compressibility on the induced velocity calculation from the bound lifting line vortex (this model is of questionable validity). A value of 1.0 sets this option, a value of 2.0 sets this option but the bound influence on the blade generating the effect is neglected. Should use 0.0.
CNSECT	Fraction of the chord measured from the leading edge, used to determine the tip Mach cone intersection location on the blade for the Eward tip correction, generally the trailing edge (1.0) is used. A zero input sets this value to 1.0.
CØFLOW	Option control for overriding the limitation that the wake and bound vortex compressibility effects be applied only when the section Mach numbers are greater than 1.0. (This model is of questionable validity.) An input value of 1.0 engages this option. Should use 0.0, see section entitled: Compressibility Considerations for Induced Velocity, of reference 1.
CØMPRS	Option control for including the effects of compressibility on the induced velocity calculation from the trailing wake geometry. A value of 1.0 sets this option. This option should be used.
CPI	Requested power coefficient for performance iteration. A zero value assumes no iteration. This iteration option will not work for coaxial propellers.
CTI	Requested thrust coefficient for performance iteration. A zero value assumes no iteration. This iteration option will not work for coaxial propellers. The power iteration will override this option if both are requested.
DCPDT	The derivative of power coefficient with respect to blade angle. If the power coefficient iteration is requested and this value is nonzero, the input value is used to determine the second iteration blade angle value, otherwise a change of 1.5 degrees in blade angle is used for the second iteration.

<u>Input Label</u>	<u>Description</u>
DCTDT	The derivative of thrust coefficient with respect to blade angle. If the thrust coefficient iteration is requested and this value is nonzero, the input value is used to determine the second iteration blade angle value, otherwise a change of 1.5 degrees in blade angle is used for the second iteration.
DEBUG	Intermediate print option control, generally not used (0.0). A value of 1.0 requests printout of many quantities associated with the geometry transformations, geometric influence coefficients, circulation matrix and intermediate aerodynamic quantities. A value of 2.0 requests a full debug printout and should not be used.
DENSTY	Freestream air density (slugs/ft <sup>3</sup> )
DFRNAC	Input skin friction drag (lb <sub>f</sub> ) due to the nacelle. Included in the performance calculation if input A positive value is opposite the direction of positive thrust.
DPRNAC	Input pressure drag (lb <sub>f</sub> ) due to the nacelle. Included in the performance calculation if input. A positive value is opposite the direction of positive thrust.
DPSI	Maximum size of the azimuth increment (degrees) allowed to define the wake geometry and azimuthal interval in either single or coaxial mode. The program internally calculates the actual value.
EVAARD	Option switch to request tip relief model. An input value of 1.0 requests tabled values for the Evvard model be used, a value of 2.0 requests that a functional form for the Evvard model be used which is slightly different than the tabled values, a value of 3.0 requests that conical flow theory be used with a variable Mach number distribution, while a value of 4.0 uses a fixed Mach number.
G400	Option switch to couple via an external file to an aeroelastic response analysis. If nonzero, the value identifies the device unit number to be used.

<u>Input Label</u>	<u>Description</u>
HUBQ1, HUBQ2	Input hub torque (ft-lb <sub>f</sub> ). This input value will be included in the performance calculations and performance iteration loops. A positive value represents a power loss which the engine must overcome. However, the fluid does not sense this loss.
PRINTI	Option to delete vector input listing, nonzero to perform this function.
PRMAT	Geometric Influence Coefficient print option, generally not used (0.0). A value of 1.0 requests the printout of the geometric influence coefficients used to compute the induced velocity in both the cylindrical coordinate system and the blade element coordinate system.
PRNTØP	Option to delete performance printout of spanwise distribution quantities, nonzero to perform this function.
PRØPT	Wake geometry print option, generally not used (0.0). A value of 1.0 requests that the wake coordinates be printed.
PRØPNM	Number of propeller blade rows (1 or 2).
RAD1, RAD2	Input blade radius (along the pitch axis), this value may not be the true radius if the blade is swept off of the pitch axis (ft).
RDCAS1, RDCAS2	Outermost fraction of the blade radius for which the cascade airfoil data will be applied. If zero no cascade airfoil data is used.
RDTRN1, RDTRN2	Maximum radius to which the airfoil transition interpolation model can be applied. This value is also the flag which requests this option.
REV	Number of revolutions of wake geometry used to model the actual wake. The value chosen should be sufficient in length to approximately model an infinite wake's influence. Low flight speeds require a larger number of revolutions of wake geometry than high speed conditions. For high speed conditions use 2.0.

<u>Input Label</u>	<u>Description</u>
RØLUP1, RØLUP2	Option switch to model trailing wake rollup. A nonzero value requests that the input value represents the number of outer filaments to be rolled up into the tip vortex filament at a specified azimuth position behind the blade. When this model is requested, the remaining filaments are implicitly rolled up into a remaining or root vortex. See figure 4. The value to use should correspond to the maximum circulation location.
RPMRF1, RPMRF2	Reference rpm for twist increment due to steady airloads.
RPM1, RPM2	Propeller rotation speed (rpm).
SKINØP	Option switch which requests a skewed flow drag model. An input value of 1.0 requests this option.
SØUND	Freestream speed of sound (fps).
STACK	Fraction of chord measured from the leading edge to define the position of the lifting line on each blade element, generally the quarter chord line is used (0.25).
STN	Number of inflow stations per blade. Maximum of 15. Generally at least 10 are used.
TAUEXP	Exponent for airfoil transition interpolation function.
THETA1, THETA2	Input reference blade angle (degrees). This reference angle rotates the input twist distribution about the pitch axis. If the performance iteration is requested this value will be changed internally and the input value is the first iteration value. Positive leading edge up.



<u>Input Label</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRUCI1, TRUCI2	Azimuth position behind the blades for which the root rollup occurs, a zero value assumes rollup starts immediately at the blade. Because there is generally no root vortex formed, a large value should be input when rollup is requested (degrees).
TRUCT1, TRUCT2	Azimuth position behind the blades for which the tip rollup occurs, a zero input assumes rollup starts immediately at the blades (degrees).
TYPCAS	Option switch to select cascade type. An input of 0.0 requests no cascade data be used. A value of 1.0 uses the correlation from reference ___, while a value of 2.0 requests the correlation of reference ___.
VIMØM1, VIMØM2	Input momentum induced velocity, used to define the wake geometry. If a performance iteration is requested, this value is internally corrected to match the resultant performance (fps).
VKTAS	Freestream flight velocity (knots).
VØRCØR	Fraction of the blade radius to define a vortex core for geometric influence coefficient calculations. Generally 10 percent of the chord is used.
WAKEØP	Option control for wake model selection. A zero value requests the standard wake model (modified classical wake) defined by the momentum-induced velocity and the radially varying input axial inflow velocity distribution be used. A value of 1.0 requests a wake model defined by the flight velocity and momentum input velocity be used (classical wake). A value of 2.0 requests that the wake geometry be input to the analysis and a value of 3.0 requests that the wake coefficients for the generalized wake model be input.
WAKNAC	Option control for including the effects of the nacelle on the wake geometry through the use of a displacement correction to the requested wake model. The option generally requires that WAKEØP = 1.0 so that double accounting of the nacelle's influence on the wake geometry does not occur. An input value of

Input LabelDescription

1.0 requests this option. If the standard wake model (WAKEØP = 0.0) is requested with this option, the program execution will be terminated because of this double accounting of the nacelle's influence. If it is actually desired to use the standard wake model, this feature can be overridden by adding to the program input, immediately following the input data, a card with the alphanumeric characters ØVER in card columns 1 to 4.

ZHUB

Nondimensional (radius of propeller one) displacement between the propeller disc centers for coaxial propellers. A positive value places the second propeller behind the first. Must be consistent with input for nacelle portion of the analysis.

Data Set II

The header card label for this data set is BLADE, in card columns 1 through 5. The first input after the header card must be the integer value for the number of blade segment boundaries, free field format. Following this input card, the data items are input. For each set of blade segment boundary items (STN+1), a labeled header card is input with the alphanumeric labels described below, followed by the free field formatted vector\* (root to tip) on the next card for the item in question. For the tip Mach cone definition quantities, this format is identical but the vector item is replaced by a single value. All of these items should be input.

Input LabelDescription

XSB

Input cartesian coordinate vector, X, inboard to outboard, to define the blade lifting line segment boundaries. Nondimensionalized by the blade segment radius boundary value (RAD1). Maximum of 16 boundaries (15 segments).

YSB

Input cartesian coordinate, Y, to define the blade lifting line segment boundaries, nondimensionalized by the last segment boundary value (RAD1). Maximum of 16 boundaries (15 segments).

---

\* Free field format consists of a series of numbers (Fortran floating point or exponential) separated by commas. If more than 80 card columns are needed for an input vector, the vector continues on the following card.

Input LabelDescription

ZSB	Input cartesian coordinate, Z, to define the blade lifting line segment boundaries. Nondimensionalized by the last segment boundary value (RAD1). Maximum of 16 boundaries (15 segments).
XMC	Input cartesian coordinate, X, to define the blade leading edge tip location for the tip Mach cone definition. Nondimensionalized as noted above.
YMC	Input cartesian coordinate, Y, to define the blade tip location for the tip Mach cone definition. Nondimensionalized as noted above.
ZMC	Input cartesian coordinate, Z, to define the blade tip location for the tip Mach cone definition. Nondimensionalized as noted above.

Data Set III

The header card for this data set is labeled VARDAT. The input interpolation tables for each item in this data set are input with a header card with the label for the particular item on it, followed on the next card by the integer number of interpolation stations in free field format (minimum of 4, maximum of 20). The independent vector (non-dimensional X-wise coordinate) for the particular item follows on the next card (root to tip) in free field format. The dependent vector values then start on a new card following the independent vector in the corresponding order. An example of the format for one input item follows:

Format

Label	(Alphanumeric)
N	(Integer)
$X_1, X_2, X_3, \dots, X_n$	(Floating Point)
$Y_1, Y_2, Y_3, \dots, Y_n$	(Floating Point)

The required input items are described below.

Input LabelDescription

AIRN	Airfoil type designation number distribution. There are only two values for input, 23.0 which requests the Manoni airfoil data tables and 24.0 which requests the NACA airfoil data tables (reference 1). Because the values used internally are computed by interpolation from this input vector and then converted to integer values, the input values of 23.1 and 24.1 are generally used to guarantee that the integer values of 23 and 24 are used internally. These values start at the hub even if the cascade data is used.
CØRD	Chord distribution in feet.
THET	Built in blade twist distribution in degrees. Leading edge up (direction of positive rotation) is positive.
DECL	Design lift coefficient distribution.
TØVC	Airfoil thickness to chord ratio distribution.
DENS	Local blade row density to freestream density ratio distribution. Overridden if Nacelle portion of the analysis is used.
SØUN	Local blade row to freestream speed of sound ratio distribution. Overridden if Nacelle portion of the analysis is used.
URVO	Local blade row radial inflow velocity to freestream velocity ratio distribution. Overridden if Nacelle portion of the analysis is used.
VØVO	Local blade row axial inflow velocity to freestream velocity ratio distribution. Overridden if Nacelle portion of the analysis is used.
BETA	Dynamic twist distribution, internally scaled by the ratio of rpm to reference rpm squared. Incrementally added to static twist distribution, degrees.

## Optional Generalized Wake Geometry Input Coefficients (WAKEØP = 3.0)

In order to maintain flexibility with regard to the generalized wake model, the generalized wake geometry equations are included in a separate subroutine which requires the input of a set of generalized wake coefficients if this model is requested. In this subroutine the input wake parameters are applied to the wake equations to compute the wake filament coordinates. The input instructions for the wake geometry subroutine (RWZW7) are included herein.

The wake equations for the generalized wake model, containing the input generalized wake coefficients, and graphs showing the applicable wake regions of the equations are presented in figure 5 (in which program symbols are used). The designations  $r = 0$  and  $r = 1$  indicate nondimensional radial coordinates at the axis of rotation and at a distance of one propeller radius from the axis of rotation, respectively. The wake representation is also explained in reference 2; however, for the wake equations therein: (1) AK30 and AK31 are not included, (2) it is assumed that AK10 is zero and (3) the axial coordinate for the tip vortex and the vortex sheet extension to  $r = 1$  is relative to the blade tip instead of the propeller hub.

### Input for Generalized Wake Geometry

<u>Card No.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Program Symbol</u>	<u>Description of Input Item</u>
1	9-10	IØPT	Option for the vortex sheet boundary within a wake azimuth of 360./BL and the blade (fixed point, right adjusted). Normally, set IØPT = 1 to establish a parabolic vortex sheet boundary through: (1) the origin of the outermost vortex sheet filament at the blade, (2) the rolled up tip filament coordinates at an azimuth of 360./BL and (3) the intersection of the vortex sheet at an azimuth of 360./BL and the tip vortex boundary. IF IØPT = 0, a linear vortex sheet boundary is established between (1) and (3) above. See reference 2 for more detail.
	11-20	A	Curve fit constant, A, in the tip vortex radial coordinate equation (see figure 5).
	21-30	LAMBDA	Curve fit constant, LAMBDA, in the tip vortex radial coordinate equation (see figure 5).

<u>Card No.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Program Symbol</u>	<u>Description of Input Item</u>
	31-40	PHINPO	Wake aximuth angle, PHINPO, that separates the axial velocity regions AK20 and AK30 for the vortex sheet extension to $r = 0$ , degrees (see figure 5).
	41-50	PHINP1	Wake azimuth angle, PHINP1, that separates the axial velocity regions AK21 and AK31 for the vortex sheet extension $r = 1$ , degrees (see figure 5).
2	1-10	AK1T	Axial velocity of the tip vortex between the blade and the passage of the following blade at wake azimuth 360./BL (nondimensionalized by rotor tip speed; negative down).
	11-20	AK2T	Axial velocity of the tip vortex after the passage of the following blade at the wake azimuth 360./BL (nondimensionalized by rotor tip speed; negative down).
	21-30	AK10	Axial velocity of the vortex sheet extension to the center of rotation in the wake azimuth region between the blade and the passage of the following blade at the wake azimuth 360./BL (nondimensionalized by rotor tip speed; negative down).
	31-40	AK20	Axial velocity of the vortex sheet extension to the center of rotation in the wake azimuth region between the passage of the following blade at the wake azimuth 360./BL and the wake azimuth PHINPO (nondimensionalized by tip speed; negative down).
	41-50	AK30	Axial velocity of the vortex sheet extension to the center of rotation following the wake azimuth PHINPO (nondimensionalized by tip speed; negative down).
	51-60	AK11	Axial velocity of the vortex sheet extension to $r = 1$ in the wake azimuth region between the blade and the passage of the following blade at the wake azimuth 360./BL (nondimensionalized by rotor tip speed; negative down).

<u>Card No.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Program Symbol</u>	<u>Description of Input Item</u>
	61-70	AK21	Axial velocity of the vortex sheet extension to $r = 1$ in the wake azimuth region between the passage of the following blade at the wake azimuth $360./BL$ and the wake azimuth $PHINP1$ (nondimensionalized by tip speed; negative down).
	71-80	AK31	Axial velocity of the vortex sheet extension to $r = 1$ following the wake azimuth $PHINP1$ (nondimensionalized by tip speed; negative down).

#### Optional Input Wake Geometry (WAKEØP = 2.0)

If desired, an arbitrary wake geometry model may be used in the analysis by input of the complete wake geometry. The only constraints for the wake model are that the description of the geometry is assumed identical for each blade (a required assumption in the solution procedure) and that the coordinates be input in the cylindrical coordinate system for equally spaced wake azimuth positions consistent with the blade azimuth increment and inflow station boundaries. This model allows for the most exact description of the wake geometry, if known, given the inherent assumptions of the analysis. The description of the input format follows.

The wake geometry is input in separate sets for each trailing wake filament, inboard to outboard. Each set contains subsets for each revolution of wake geometry requested. Each subset will start with a new card. The radial and axial coordinates are paired (radial, axial) for the trailing wake segment boundary for each wake azimuth position (wake age) starting at the youngest and ending with the oldest wake segment boundary. Thus, the wake azimuth position is implicitly assumed to be consistent with the input blade azimuth (DPSI) increment and the number of trailing segments must be constant with the number of wake revolutions. The FORTRAN format used is 10F8.4 for each card of data. There are  $KTØT$  (number of trailing filament) sets of cards. Each set of cards contains  $NTØT$  (number of wake revolutions) subsets, with each subset containing  $JTØT1$  (number of wake azimuth positions per revolution + 1) pairs of wake coordinates. Because each subset of data will contain a complete definition of a revolution of wake geometry, the first coordinate pair of each subset will be identical to the last coordinate pair of the previous revolution, excepting the first subset. The total number of input data pairs is then  $(KTØT) \times (NTØT) \times (JTØT1)$ . For a typical high speed condition using two revolutions of wake, 12 segment boundaries and a blade azimuth increment of 15 degrees, the number of pairs would be  $(12) \times (2) \times (25) = 600$  or 1200 single values.

## Description of Propeller Solution Output

The propeller output section can be broken into three distinct portions, initial, intermediate and final output. The program user has a large number of print options which control the amount of intermediate output. The initial and final output are not optional. The descriptions of the output quantities are presented in the following sections. A sample printout for selected portions of the propeller solution portion is presented in Appendix B. It should be noted that in the description to follow there is only one propeller and propeller position for a single propeller configuration. For coaxial propellers the intermediate output is repeated for each propeller.

### Initial Output

During the reading of the propeller input data, the data as read in is immediately printed out. This information is entitled: PRINTOUT OF INITIAL DATA AS READ IN, and if the program execution terminates during the reading of an input data item, the user will see the item which was last read before program termination. This feature has two advantages: first, if an incorrect item is attempted to be read in, the user can quickly determine the incorrect item; and second, a complete listing of the propeller input data as used in the analysis is available for later review if desired. This output section always occurs during the input of the propeller data. If the combined analysis (propeller and nacelle) mode is being used, this output occurs long before (precedes the nacelle inviscid solution) the other portions of the propeller output. This feature can be partially suppressed if desired by the input control, PRINTI. This option will suppress the vector printout quantities if requested.

The next output for this initial output is a section entitled: PROGRAM INPUT SUMMARY, and consists of the input data displayed in a structured format. The propeller modeling options used for the particular execution are listed in the following form. The integer value of the input modeling option is displayed with a brief description of the model used. The freestream conditions are listed next, (VK<sub>TAS</sub>, S<sub>OUND</sub>, DEN<sub>STY</sub>) followed by the propeller operating characteristics (PR<sub>OPNM</sub>, BLADEN, RPM, ZHUB). The parameters which define the wake and blade geometry segmentation are displayed next (STN, STACK, DPSI, REV, CNSECT) followed by the propeller characteristics (RAD<sub>1</sub>, HUBQ<sub>1</sub>, THETA<sub>1</sub>, RDCAS<sub>1</sub>, VIMØM<sub>1</sub>) of each propeller. The printout of the propeller characteristics includes: the blade lifting line segment boundaries coordinates (X<sub>SB</sub>, Y<sub>SB</sub>, Z<sub>SB</sub>, BETA); the inflow station coordinates and the blade properties at the segment centers as interpolated from the input distributions (AIRN, CØRD, THET, DECL, TØVC, VØVO, URVO, SØUN, DENS).



### Intermediate

The intermediate output is described below. Generally it is limited to the minimum amount possible since most of the output is repeated in the final output section. The intermediate output is repeated for each iteration in blade angle. If there is no performance iteration it is printed only once for the input blade angle. This output is entitled: PROGRAM OUTPUT FOR PROPELLER PERFORMANCE ITERATION NUMBER X.

The first output data for this section is not optional; it consists of a table of the blade lifting line segment center and boundary coordinates for the reference blade angle and the blade angle value in degrees. The coordinates are listed in cartesian and cylindrical form for the centers and boundaries. Following this table, the coordinates for the definition of the tip Mach cone location are listed in cartesian form for the blade angle in question. If no optional printouts are requested, the wake transport velocity distribution is printed as a function of blade radial location. If optional printouts are requested this print does not follow immediately, but occurs later in the output. All other output for the intermediate portion is optional. The input option controls (in parentheses) and the respective descriptions of the output follow (output labels in parentheses if not noted).

The output of the trailing wake geometry coordinates (PRØPT) is presented in the cylindrical coordinate system and tabulated as a function of wake azimuth position and blade radial position. This output is entitled: WAKE COORDINATES. The radial coordinates are tabulated first, starting with the values at the blade and ending with the oldest element. A table of the axial coordinates is then presented in the same format.

The printout (PRMAT) of the summed geometric influence coefficients for each inflow station at each propeller position for each propeller as a function of the appropriate inflow station and propeller position of each propeller is presented in the cylindrical coordinate system and in the blade element coordinate system. This printout is entitled: CYLINDRICAL GEOMETRIC INFLUENCE COEFFICIENTS or BLADE ELEMENT GEOMETRIC INFLUENCE COEFFICIENTS. The propeller and propeller position indices are so noted on the printout, while the inflow station indices are not, since the values are presented for the inboard station to the outboard station for each propeller and propeller position.

For detailed intermediate output (DEBUG) the following extensive list of items is presented in the same format as noted above for the propeller, propeller position and inflow station indices. Generally this printout should not be used. A section of detailed blade element properties consisting of the magnitude (if it applies) and unit vector direction cosines in the cylindrical coordinate system is output for each of the following: the blade segment

lifting (SB, ALSRAD, ALSPHI, ALSAXL), input chord (CINPUT, ALCIRD, ALCIPH, ALCIAX), the normalwise unit vector (ALNRAD, ALNPHI, ALNAXL), the blade element chord nondimensionalized by blade radius (CHØRD, ALCRAD, ALCPHI, ALCAXL), input blade element thickness to chord ratio (TØVERC, ALTIRD, ALTIPH, ALTIAX), the blade element thickness to chord ratio magnitude only (THK) and the blade element design lift coefficient (DESCLP). This section is entitled: DETAILED BLADE ELEMENT ØUPUT. The next section consists of detailed blade element velocities and unit vector direction cosines (VTØT, ALVRAD, ALVPHI, ALVAXL) in the cylindrical coordinate system along with the direction cosines in the blade element coordinate system (VS, VC, VN) and the angle of attack (ALPHAN), and inplane aerodynamic skew angle (SKEW), all computed without including the propeller induced velocities, entitled: DETAILED VELOCITY RELATED OUTPUT (EXCLUDING INDUCED VELOCITY TERMS). The indices associated with the internal program "DO LOOPS" for the geometric influence calculations are then output, along with the cosine and sine functions for the respective inflow stations inplane lag angle and propeller azimuth position and a counter rotation flag with each line of output marked: INTERMEDIATE OUTPUT. Following this output, the normalwise blade element geometric influence coefficients are printed in the circulation matrix form for each propeller at each propeller position for each inflow station. The title of the output is: GEOMETRIC INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT. Following this output some untitled cascade related items are listed. The chord-to-gap ratios (TAU) and gap-to-chord ratios (SIGMA) are listed along with the geometric angle between the propeller direction of rotation and the local blade element chordwise vector (THETAG) which represents the compliment of the cascade stagger angle. Tip Mach cone quantities (untitled) are then output. The Mach cone angle is listed and then the angle between the blade tip and the location of the specified fraction of the blade chord for each inflow station is listed. The tip Mach number value is listed next. The station location index (NSTAT) for the intersection of the Mach cone and the fraction of the blade chord is listed and the resulting Euaard Tip Relief correction factor (XKØNE) for each blade inflow station is presented. The blade element Mach number (SMACH) and the total Mach number (CMACH) distributions are listed along with the blade element geometric angle of attack (excluding induced terms) distribution in radians (ALPHA). Following this output, the linearized lift curve slope (AA), an aerodynamic quantity ( $D = \frac{8 R}{ac}$ ), the matrix constant vector (CØNST) and the blade element geometric blade angle (THETA) in degrees are listed. The induced velocity component distributions (VIN, VIC, VIS) in the blade element coordinate system at each inflow station of each propeller for each propeller position are presented due to each propeller, followed by the total of both propellers for each inflow station (VINT, VICT, VIST), entitled: DETAILED INDUCED VELOCITY OUTPUT. This output is followed by the total velocity magnitude (VTØT), the blade element angle of attack (ALPHA), the blade element aerodynamic skew angle (SKEW) and blade element inflow angle (PHI) distributions which include the induced velocities. It is titled: DETAILED VELOCITY RELATED OUTPUT.

The above output starting from the Mach cone correction and ending with the inflow angle is repeated for each iteration of the nonlinear circulation matrix solution. The intermediate circulation solution output consists of the nonlinear correction quantities (CØRPHI, CØRVEL, CØRCL) used in the solution technique, the resulting corrected constant vector of the circulation matrix (CØNHSD), the actual correction vector (CFDP), the uncorrected constant vector (CØNST), the current angle of attack (ALPHA), and previous angle of attack (SAVALP), the current lift coefficient (CLSAV), the current circulation (CIRC) and previous circulation (SAVCIR), and the current normalwise induced velocity (VIN) for each inflow station for each propeller position of each propeller for each iteration of the matrix solution. Once the final circulation iteration solution is obtained, the final lift, drag and minimum drag coefficients are printed (CLSAV, CDSAV, CDO). Following this output the total blade forces are listed in terms of the magnitude and direction cosines (FTØT, ALFRAD, ALFPHI, ALFAXL) and the respective lift and drag components of the force (FLTØT, ALFLRD, ALFLPH, ALFLAX, FDTØT, ALFDRD, ALFDPH, ALFDAX). This output is marked: DETAILED BLADE FORCE SUMMARY.

#### Final Output

The final output consists of tabled values of many of the output items listed in the intermediate printout and integrated performance quantities. This output section is entitled: PROPELLER PERFORMANCE. It is repeated for each performance iteration and presented for each propeller for each propeller position as a function of blade inflow station location (X/R). The description of each of the tabulated items is included on the printout of Appendix B and will not be described here. It is labeled: BLADE SPANWISE VARYING QUANTITIES. Only the descriptions of the sections of integrated quantities will be presented. The first of these integrated sections is labeled BLADE CHARACTERISTICS and contains the blade characteristics for each propeller position for each propeller; thrust per blade ( $lb_f$ ), torque per blade ( $ft-lb_f$ ), power per blade ( $ft-lb_f/sec$ ) and horsepower per blade (hp). Following this section of integrated quantities, the combined (all blades, both propellers) instantaneous values of thrust and power for each propeller position are presented. It is titled: INSTANTANEOUS TOTAL PROPELLER PERFORMANCE FOR PROPELLER POSITION X. This is followed by a section of integrated values averaged over all propeller positions for each propeller, entitled: INTEGRATED PROPELLER CHARACTERISTICS FOR PROPELLER X. This section contains the total thrust ( $lb_f$ ), thrust coefficient ( $T/n^2D^4$ ), forward velocity

(knots), torque (ft-lb<sub>f</sub>), power coefficient ( $P/\rho n^3 D^5$ ), advance ratio ( $V\pi/\Omega R$ ), profile torque (ft-lb<sub>f</sub>), propeller efficiency (CTXJ/Cp), reference blade angle (degrees), induced torque (ft-lb<sub>f</sub>), power (ft-lb<sub>f</sub>/sec), horsepower (hp) and the momentum induced velocity (fps). The combined propeller performance follows if coaxial propellers are used. This output is followed by the nacelle and combined nacelle-propeller quantities. These items for the nacelle are the pressure and skin friction drag (lb<sub>f</sub>), the respective drag coefficients and the combined drag and drag coefficients using the same units and definitions as used for the propellers. The combined nacelle and propeller thrust, thrust coefficient, power and power coefficient and efficiency then follow. Following this output, the force components per blade per unit span are presented in the cylindrical coordinate system (lb<sub>f</sub>/ft) for each propeller, and labeled: FORCE PER BLADE PER UNIT SPAN.

### Description of Failure Modes

Generally, if the input data is correct and reasonable for the flight condition being investigated, the propeller solution procedure will not fail. To help assist the user in running the computer program, certain failures which could occur because of incorrect data setup or incorrect data values are checked internally by the computer program. If the input is incorrect, diagnostic output will occur to inform the user and allow him to make the required corrections.

#### General Input Format

As noted in the section describing the input data setup, certain labeling formats have been specified for the input data. If these formats are violated, explicit output diagnostics will not generally be printed; however, program termination will occur immediately with the last item which was attempted to be read in printed as the last output. Termination on the input of these labels will occur for the following reasons:

- (1) Data set labels not in the required order
- (2) Data set labels misspunched
- (3) Input item labels misspunched
- (4) Missing END labels for the data sets

#### Missing Input Data

Assuming all of the input data is read in correctly, the program then checks for missing input that is required for successful program execution. The following diagnostic messages could occur if certain data is missing. Explanations of the messages are noted, if required, for clarity.

- (1) "PROPELLER DISK DISPLACEMENT NOT INPUT, EXECUTION TERMINATED"

This message informs the user that the hub displacement between the propellers was not input in the coaxial mode of operation.

- (2) "RPM NOT INPUT, EXECUTION TERMINATED"

- (3) "SOUND NOT INPUT, EXECUTION TERMINATED"

This message informs the user that the freestream value of the speed of sound was not input.

- (4) "DENSITY NOT INPUT, EXECUTION TERMINATED"

This message informs the user that the freestream value of the density of air was not input.

- (5) "RADIUS NOT INPUT, EXECUTION TERMINATED"

This message informs the user that a blade radius input is missing.

- (6) "DPSI NOT INPUT, EXECUTION TERMINATED"

- (7) "NUMBER OF WAKE REVOLUTIONS NOT INPUT, EXECUTION TERMINATED"

- (8) "NUMBER OF BLADES NOT INPUT, EXECUTION TERMINATED"

#### Incorrect Data Input

If data is input to the program which is incompatible with the requirements of the computer analysis, diagnostic messages will also occur. The messages are listed below along with explanation, if required.

- (1) "POWER COEFFICIENT ITERATION NOT ALLOWED FOR TWO PROPELLERS, EXECUTION TERMINATED"

- (2) "THRUST COEFFICIENT ITERATION NOT ALLOWED FOR TWO PROPELLERS, EXECUTION TERMINATED"

- (3) "COMPRESSIBLE BOUND VORTEX MODEL NOT FUNCTIONAL FOR TWO PROPELLERS, EXECUTION TERMINATED"

This message informs the user that he has requested a combination of modeling options which are not compatible. The compressible bound vortex model was not derived for coaxial propellers, and thus cannot be used for coaxial propeller configurations.

- (4) "INPUT ERROR 360/DPSI IS NOT A MULTIPLE OF B. WILL STOP PROGRAM.  
JTOT=X, B=X"

This message informs the user that the requested blade azimuth increment is not an integer multiple of 360 degrees. The number of blade azimuth positions (JTOT) and the number of blades (B) that were requested are listed in the locations marked by X respectively.

- (5) "\*\*\*BJTOT IS NOT AN INTEGER MULTIPLE OF THE NUMBER OF PROPELLER  
DISKS, EXECUTION TERMINATED"

This message informs the user that the number of azimuth intervals between blades is not an integer multiple of the number of propellers. It checks to be sure that for a coaxial configuration, the half blade spacing is an integer multiple of the azimuth increment.

There are also a series of diagnostic messages associated with internal program core allocations. If a combination of input quantities exceeds the internal dimension limits, self-explanatory messages are output which inform the user of the problem, the values input and the allowable limits. Because the messages are self-explanatory, they will not be listed here. The required corrective action will be clear to the user if they do occur.

## Nacelle Portion

This section is intended to describe the general features of the nacelle portion of the PANPER program. The technical aspects of this analysis are described in reference 1. The first subsection describes what problems can be solved and what problems cannot be solved. It also describes any special care which should be used in exercising the various options. The second and third subsections present a detailed description of the input which is required in the operation of the computer program and the interpretation of the printed output. Since any complicated computer program may fail due to inconsistencies in the input or failure of the theory, the computer program is provided with self-diagnostics which notify the user of the type of failure. The last subsection deals with these program diagnostics as well as helpful hints to correct problems which may be encountered.

Since this computer program is intended for a wide variety of users, some note should be made of the nomenclature. The term "duct" refers to any flow passage including inlet nozzles, diffusers, or transition ducts or external flow problems where the outer wall is replaced with the appropriate boundary condition. Typically, such ducts may have struts, compressor or propeller blades, inlet guide vanes, or exit guide vanes and these terms are used almost interchangeably in the discussion. Depending on the user, the duct wall dimensions may be referred to as hub and tip walls or inside diameter (ID) and outside diameter (OD) walls respectively. Some users may use the terms centerbody and outerbody when referring to ID and OD walls respectively. The subscript notation, Fortran symbols, and computer printout generally uses the subscript W for either wall without distinction and H and T for hub and tip wall. Finally, the term "slot injection" refers to the injection of flow tangent to the wall at a discrete axial location, while "mass bleed" refers to injection of flow normal to the wall.

## General Features of the Program

### Types of Fluids

The fluid may be any compressible gas as defined by its thermodynamic properties  $\rho$ ,  $C_p$ ,  $C_v$ ,  $\mu$ ,  $P_{RL}$ ,  $P_{RT}$ . If not otherwise specified, the gas is assumed to be air. The reference conditions for the gas properties must be specified at standard sea-level conditions.

### Types of Flow Situations

External or internal, transonic, turbulent, swirling or nonswirling flows may be calculated, including flows with radial total pressure distortion. Two-dimensional flows may be calculated by constructing an annular duct in which the inner to outer radius approaches 1.0.

### Geometry Options (IØPT3)

The flow through any axisymmetric duct may be calculated provided that the flow is generally in the axial direction. Duct flows normal to the axis of symmetry or which reverse direction cannot be calculated due to logic limitations in Subroutine CØØR. Ducts with sharp discontinuities, such as a step, which produce separation also cannot be calculated.

Provision is made in the program to either read the duct coordinates from input data cards (IØPT3=2), or to calculate the duct coordinates analytically (IØPT3>4) from a few input duct shape parameters. If the duct coordinates are read from input cards, care should be taken that the input coordinates have sufficient smoothness to calculate the first and second derivatives using numerical finite-difference equations. When the second option is used (IØPT3>4), the user must program his own calculation in Subroutine GDUCT. Sample programs (IØPT=1, 3, 4) are given in Subroutine GDUCT for the user's reference. For ducts with no centerbody a zero radius must be specified.

An important restriction to the computer program is that the inlet and exit flow must have no normal pressure gradients produced by streamline curvature, although it may have normal pressure gradients due to swirl. Many ducts do not satisfy this requirement; however, these ducts can still be treated if the duct is extended. For curved annular ducts exhausting to atmosphere, the exit flow may have curvature. This phenomena may be simulated by extending the duct to approximate the curvature of the exit flow.



If the IØPT3=2 option is used, and the number of input points is less than the number of specified streamwise stations, the program smooths the input data and interpolates the required mesh points.

### Inlet Flow Options (IØPT1)

The computer program is provided with two methods to describe the inlet flow. When IØPT1=1, the inlet flow is calculated by prescribing the stagnation conditions ( $P_o, T_o$ ) on Card No. 6, the inlet Mach number  $M$ , the swirl angle  $\alpha_1$ , and the boundary layer parameters  $\delta^*$  and  $n$ , which are the boundary layer displacement thickness and power law velocity profile exponent, on Card No. 5, respectively. The core flow is then calculated from isentropic flow relations, and boundary layers added using power law velocity profile relations. When stagnation conditions are not specified, the calculation assumes sea level conditions.

When IØPT1=2, the inlet flow is prescribed from input data cards which specify the stagnation pressure  $P_o$ , static pressure  $P$ , swirl angle  $\alpha$ , and stagnation temperature  $T_o$ , as a function of the fractional distance across the inlet. This data need not be specified at equidistant points since a linear interpolation is used to specify the data at the mesh points used in the calculation. If experimental data is not used, care should be taken that the data is self-consistent and that it satisfies the radial equilibrium equation. Since the initial growth of the boundary layer is sensitive to the wall shear stress, data describing the boundary layers should be accurately specified. When this is not possible, boundary layers may be added to each wall by specifying  $\delta^*$  and  $n$ . Special care should be exercised in using the IØPT1=2 option, with or without the feature of adding in the wall boundary layers. If the stress distribution across the duct is not smooth and realistic, numerical instabilities might originate in the inlet flow and grow rapidly to a point where the calculation is terminated. This may take the form of an unrealistically early separation.

When IØPT1=3, the inlet free stream flow is calculated the same as IØPT1=1. The boundary layers on each wall, however, are calculated from Coles' profiles (reference 3) using Function FCØLES. The IØPT1=4 option is the same as the IØPT1=2 option, except that Coles' profiles are used for the boundary layers.

For IØPT1=1, 2, 3, or 4 there are no restrictions on  $\delta^*$  other than it must be greater than zero and that the transverse grid must be chosen such that at least 5 to 10 mesh points exist for  $0 < Y^+ < 10$ . A printout of  $U^+(Y^+)$  is provided by setting IØPT4=0. In absence of other information a value of  $\delta^*$  of one percent of the inlet height is an adequate approximation for a thin initial boundary layer. If the boundary layer thickness is not small compared to half-height, the correct input value of  $\delta^*$  must be obtained

from other sources such as data correlation, experimental measurements, etc. Most zero pressure gradient boundary layers follow a 1/7th power law profile and it is recommended that this value be used. For IØPT1=3 or 4 in which Coles' profiles are used, a shape factor is computed from the input values is used  $\delta^*$  and n. This shape factor is used to compute a wake parameter and a compatible wall stress for use in Coles' profiles. As shown in reference 3, specification of the wake parameter and wall stress uniquely defines the Coles' velocity profile.

#### Boundary Conditions ( $T_w, m_w$ )

Either the adiabatic wall or the heat transfer case may be calculated. The program assumes adiabatic walls unless the wall temperature is specified. Any wall temperature distribution may be specified, either on input cards when the duct coordinates are read, or calculated when the duct coordinates are calculated. The case of wall bleed may also be treated in a similar manner; wall bleed flow rate is zero, unless otherwise specified. At the present state of development of the computer code, only the IØPT3=1 option allows a specification of wall temperature as a boundary condition. For all other IØPT3 options adiabatic walls are assumed.

#### Force Option

Subroutine FØRCE is provided with two options. For IØPT2  $\neq$  0 and NØPPF = 1, the blade force is calculated from data taken from the propeller lifting line portion of the code. For IØPT2  $\neq$  0 and NØPPF = 0 the blade forces are read in as input data.

#### Failure Modes

In the event of failure in the calculation, the program prints an error message called "diagnostic". These "diagnostics" are in addition to the computer diagnostics and are clearly labeled as such. These "diagnostics" terminate the calculation only when very serious. A list of these "diagnostics" appears in a later section. Included with this list is an identifying number for the "diagnostic", the location (Subroutine), and the immediate cause of the failure. Where possible, suggestions are made to correct the calculation.

#### Debug Options (IDBGN)

Auxiliary printout which was originally used to debug the computer program is available to the user by setting the appropriate IDBGN option. However, the user must refer to the program listing or compilation to determine the meaning of this printout.

### Grid Selection

The grid selection parameters appear on the third input card and are given by DDS, KL, JL, KDS. The number of streamwise stations is divided into a coarse grid of  $JL \leq 100$ . The number of streamlines including the wall boundaries is given by  $KL \leq 100$  points and a fine grid of  $JL * KDS$  points. The solution is numerically stable; however, truncation errors may get large if too large a streamwise step size is used. The streamwise step size may be made smaller without recalculating the coordinate system by increasing KDS. It should be noted that computing time is proportional to  $JL * KDS$ . The parameter DDS distorts the normal coordinate by placing more streamlines near the wall.

### Mesh Distortion

The numerical solution of turbulent boundary layers requires accurate integration of the mean profile in the turbulent mixing layer. For high Reynolds number flows, practical considerations require distributing more mesh points near the wall in some systematic manner. This is done using an exponential transformation given by

$$n(\eta) = \frac{(c+1/2) \exp \left[ 2 \ln \left( \frac{c+1/2}{c-1/2} \right) (\eta-1/2) \right] - (c-1/2)}{1 + \exp \left[ 2 \ln \left( \frac{c+1/2}{c-1/2} \right) (\eta-1/2) \right]} \quad (1)$$

where

$$0 \leq n \leq 1$$

$$0 \leq \eta \leq 1$$

The parameter  $c$  is chosen so as to place the first mesh point at approximately  $Y^+ = 1$ . Then for equal increments in  $\Delta\eta$ , equation (1) distributes the mesh points  $\Delta n$  so as to place more mesh points near the wall.

### Separation

The separation point is determined when the streamwise component of wall stress goes to zero. However, the calculation can continue past the separation point. When the region of reverse flow becomes too large, greater than 2.0 percent, the calculation stops.

## Description of Input

This subsection describes the loading of input data cards for running the nacelle portion of the computer program. The input specification follows the convention that a blank or zero value for any parameter implies no action by the computer program. Numbered cards must be loaded. The remaining cards must be loaded only if the proper option is selected. Care should be taken in loading the program because of the input changes depending on the options chosen in the second data card. Multiple cases can be run simply by stacking the cases in order. The last case is followed by two blank cards.

### Card No. 1: Title Card

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
TITLE	1-72	12A6*	Any alphanumeric characters.

### Card No. 2: Option Card

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
IØPT1	1-2	I2	(FLØWIN Option) IØPT1=3 The inlet flow is computed by specifying the data on card 5. IØPT1=4 The inlet flow is read from 2xKLL data cards following card 5. IØPT1=9 Laminar flow, inlet flow is calculated using a Blasius profile.
IØPT2	3-4	I2	(FØRCE Option) IØPT2=0 No blades or struts exist in the duct and these cards are not loaded. IØPT2=3 The strut forces are input on cards (2xKLL cards following card 3). IØPT2=4 The blade forces are calculated from lifting line theory if NØPPF=1. If NØPPF=0 blade forces are read from data cards.
IØPT3	5-6	I2	(GDUCT option) IØPT3=1 Calculate a straight annular duct IØPT3=2 Read coordinates IØPT3=3 Calculate a straight wall annular diffuser IØPT3=4 Do not use IØPT3=5 Calculate curved wall diffuser No. 1. IØPT3=8 Straight walled duct

\* 12A6 UNIVAC system  
18A4 IBM systems

Card No. 2: Option Card (Cont'd)

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
IØPT4	7-8	I2	Print solution every IØPT4 stations. For example, if IØPT4=3 every third station is printed. If IØPT4=1 every station is printed. If IØPT4=-1 additional output at each station is printed.
IØPT5	9-10	I2	Strut data input (see IØPT2=3) used to calculate strut forces from experimental data measured upstream and downstream of strut. IØPT5=1 Read in required profiles. IØPT5=2 The upstream and downstream strut data cards are identical to the inlet and exit flow cards and need not be loaded.
IØPT6	11-12	I2	IØPT6=0 Strut force plus thickness effects. IØPT6=1 Strut thickness effects only.
IØPT7	13-14	I2	Axisymmetric compressible streamline curvature corrections. 0 = No curvature correction 1 = Curvature correction
IØPT8	15-16	I2	WBLEED option. = 0 No Bleed = 1 Bleed OD wall = 2 Bleed ID wall = 3 Bleed OD and ID wall
IØPT9	17-18	I2	IØPT9=0 Approximate CØØR calculation. IØPT9=1 Exact CØØR calculation. IØPT9=2 Store CØØR calculation on mass storage device (Unit 9) and stop. IØPT9=3 Read CØØR calculation from mass storage device (Unit 9) and stop. For normal running, set IØPT9=1. Subroutine CØØR is described in a later section.
IØPT10	19-20	I2	IØPT10=1 Internal flow problem. IØPT10=0 External flow problem.
IØPT11	21-22	I2	IØPT11=1 External flow problem. IØPT11=0 Internal flow problem.

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
IØPT12	23-24	I2	Not used.
IØPT13	25-26	I2	Not used.
IØPT14	27-28	I2	Not used.
IØPT15	29-30	I2	Start flow calculation at station IØPT15. Default = 1.0.
IØPT16	31-32	I2	End flow calculation at station IØPT16. Default = JL.
IØPT17	33-34	I2	Not used.

Card No. 3: Mesh Parameters

DDS	1-10	F10.3	Mesh distortion parameter, default determined internally.
KL	11-13	I3	Number of streamlines including wall, $2 \leq KL \leq 100$ .
JL	14-16	I3	Number of streamwise stations, $JL \leq 100$ .
KDS	17-19	I3	Number of steps per streamwise station. Default = 2.
KLL	20-22	I3	Number of streamlines of data input (see IØPT1, IØPT2). If $KLL < KL$ , inlet flow is interpolated from KLL inlet data cards on the KL streamlines used for calculating flow. $KLL \leq 31$ .
JLAST	23-25	I3	Number of CØØR records stored on drum. Used for tape storage of coordinate functions. Not used in this version.
JLPTS	26-28	I3	Number of input duct coordinate points, if IØPT3 = 2. Note: If $JLPTS < JL$ , points are smoothed and interpolated. Not used in this version.
LFILF	29-31	I3	Case stored on tape file LFILF used for tape storage of coordinate functions. Not used in this version.

Card No. 4: GDUCT

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
------	------	--------	-----------

These input cards are read in subroutine GDUCT as programmed by the user.

The following duct geometries (designated as IØPT3=1,2,3, and 5) have been programmed (see figure 6).

Card No. 4: (IØPT3=1) Straight Annular Duct

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
------	------	--------	-----------

Z1	1-10	F10.0	Length (ft)
RH1	11-20	F10.0	Centerbody radius (ft)
RT1	21-30	F10.0	Outerbody radius (ft)
TWH	31-40	F10.0	Centerbody wall temperature (deg R)
TWT	41-50	F10.0	Outerbody wall temperature (deg R)
AMWH	51-60	F10.0	Centerbody wall bleed (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> sec)
AMWT	61-70	F10.0	Outerbody wall bleed (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> sec)

Card No. 4: (IØPT3=2) Arbitrary Duct Input

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
------	------	--------	-----------

Z1	1-10	F10.0	Duct length (ft)
RNOPE	11-20	F10.0	One more than the number of curve fits used for smoothing the input geometry. Default 5.0.
XNOSE	21-30	F10.1	Distance to nacelle nose (ft)

Cards Following Card No. 4: (IØPT3=2) For JLPTS equally spaced points, thus  $Z(J)=Z1*(J-1)/(JLPTS-1)$

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
------	------	--------	-----------

R(1,1,J)	1-80	8F10.0	Outerbody radius (ft)
R(2,1,J)	1-80	8F10.0	Centerbody radius (ft)

Card No. 4: (IØPT3=3) Straight Wall Annular Diffuser

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
Z1	1-10	F10.0	Duct length (ft)
RH1	11-20	F10.0	Centerbody radius (ft)
RT1	21-30	F10.0	Outerbody radius (ft)
ZTHRO	31-40	F10.0	Length of throat (ft)
ANGH	41-50	F10.0	Centerbody wall angle (deg)
ANGT	51-60	F10.0	Outerbody wall angle (deg)

Card No. 4: (IØPT3=5) Curved Wall Annular Diffuser No. 1

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
Z1	1-10	F10.0	Duct length (ft)
RT1	11-20	F10.0	Inlet outerbody radius (ft)
RH1	21-30	F10.0	Inlet centerbody radius (ft)
RTL	41-50	F10.0	Exit centerbody radius (ft)
RHL	51-60	F10.0	Exit outerbody radius (ft)
AT	61-70	F10.0	Power outerbody wall AT_2
AH	71-80	F10.0	Power centerbody wall AH_2

Card No. 4: (IØPT3=6) Not Used

Card No. 5: Inlet Flow Distribution (See figure 7)

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
AMS1	1-10	F10.0	Nominal inlet Mach number
ALP1	11-20	F10.0	Nominal swirl angle at hub (deg to axis)
DSH	21-30	F10.0	Boundary layer displacement thickness on hub wall (ft)



Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
DST	31-40	F10.0	Boundary layer displacement thickness on tip wall (ft)
ANH	41-50	F10.0	Power law exponent for hub boundary layer
ANT	51-60	F10.0	Power law exponent for tip boundary layer. For boundary layers of approximately 10 percent of inlet height, nominal values for DSH and DST are 0.0125 times inlet height and ANH, ANT equal to 7.0.

2xKLL Inlet Flow Cards Following Card 5 (Only if IØPT1=4)

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
BINPUT(1,K)	1-10	F10.0	Fractional distance across duct Y
BINPUT(2,K)	11-j20	F10.0	Total pressure (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> abs) P <sub>0</sub>
BINPUT(3,K)	21-30	F10.0	Static pressure (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> abs) P
BINPUT(4,K)	31-40	F10.0	Swirl angle to axis (deg) α
BINPUT(5,K)	41-50	F10.0	Total temperature (deg R) T <sub>0</sub>

The first KLL cards describe the inlet flow. The second KLL cards describe the exit flow. If the exit flow is not known, KLL blank data cards must be used. If  $\delta_H^* > 0$  on Card 5, boundary layers are added according to Card 5.

Blade Row Data Card Following Card 5 (Only if IØPT≠0)

This sequence of data cards is repeated for each blade row. This data must be consistent with the propeller input geometry.

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
ZCLI	1-10	F10.0	Axial location of blade centerline
NBLADE	11-13	I3	Number of blades
ISHAPE	14-16	I3	Blade shape index

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
NUM	17-19	I3	Number of points defining blade segment boundaries
OMEGZ1	20-29	F10.0	Rotational velocity (rpm)
LROW	30-32	I3	Blade row counter
NROW	33-35	I3	Number of blade rows

### Blade Row Geometry Cards

The blade row geometry cards are read in if the nacelle portion of the program is operating without the propeller portion.

NUM times the blade row geometry cards (root to tip) noted below, follow each blade row data card (IØPT2≠0, NØPPF=0)

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
CONST1(1,K)	1-10	F10.0	Blade radius (ft)
CONST1(2,K)	11-20	F10.0	Chord angle to blade face (deg)
CONST1(3,K)	21-30	F10.0	Chord (ft)
CONST1(4,K)	31-40	F10.0	Thickness/Chord
CONST1(6,K)	41-50	F10.0	Axial location at blade quarter chord (ft)

### Arbitrary Strut Thickness Distribution (ISHAPE = 4)

Name	Col.	Format	Comments
KBLADE	1-10	I10	No chordwise stations (KBLADE $\leq$ 50)

Chordwise location

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
X(K)	1-80	8F10.0	Chordwise location
Y(K)	1-80	8F10.0	Thickness/maximum thickness distribution

2xKLL Strut Data Cards Following (IØPT5 ≠ 0, IØPT2 = 3)

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
AINPUT(1,K)	1-10	F10.0	Fractional distance across duct Y
AINPUT(2,K)	11-20	F10.0	Stagnation pressure (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> abs) P <sub>0</sub>
AINPUT(3,K)	21-30	F10.0	Static pressure (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> abs) P
AINPUT(4,K)	31-40	F10.0	Swirl angle to axis (deg) α
AINPUT(5,K)	41-50	F10.0	Stagnation temperature (deg R) T <sub>0</sub>

The first KLL cards describe the inlet flow of the strut row. The second KLL cards describe the exit flow (see Card 2).

Card No. 6: Performance Point

If this card is left blank, the default values shown in parentheses are used.

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
PRESO	1-10	F10.0	Inlet stagnation pressure (2117. lb/ft <sup>2</sup> abs)
TEMPO	11-20	F10.0	Inlet stagnation temperature (519. deg R)
ACI	21-26	F6.0	Clauser constant (0.016)
AKI	27-32	F6.0	Von Karman constant (0.41)
API	33-38	F6.0	Van Driest constant (26.0)
PRTI	39-44	F6.0	Turbulent Prandtl number (0.8)
PRLI	45-50	F6.0	Laminar Prandtl number (0.9)
CPR	51-60	F10.0	Specific heat at constant pressure (5997 ft <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup> )
CVR	61-70	F10.0	Specific heat at constant volume (4283 ft <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup> )

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
VISCR	71-80	F10.0	Viscosity (0.37E-06 lb/sec ft <sup>2</sup> ) at Standard Conditions.

Card No. 7: Wall Bleed Card

CDISH	1-10	F10.0	Discharge coefficient for holes (dimensionless) CDISH < 1.0
AHAS	11-20	F10.0	Ratio of hole area to surface area
TTP	21-30	F10.0	Plenum total temperature (°F)
PTP	31-40	F10.0	Plenum total pressure (psta)
XBF	41-50	F10.0	Wall distance - start wall bleed (ft)
XBL	51-60	F10.0	Wall distance - end wall bleed (ft)

Blade Force Card

NUM blade force cards following Card 6 (only if IØPT2≠0 and NØPPF≠0). Repeat for each blade row.

Name	Col.	Format	Comments:
FRCI(N,1)	1-10	F10.0	Radial force/span
FRCI(N,2)	11-20	F10.0	Tangential force/span
FRCI(N,3)	21-30	F10.0	Axial force/span

N=1, NUM

## Description of Output

### Title Page

The output presented on this page is self-explanatory except for the following variables

$$m_1 = \int_{r_H}^{r_T} g_B \rho U_s dr$$

$$a_1 = \int_{r_H}^{r_T} g_B dr$$

$$\bar{p}_1 = \frac{1}{m_1} \int_{r_H}^{r_T} g_B \rho U_s p_1 dr = \text{PRES1}$$

$$\bar{q}_1 = \frac{1}{m_1} \int_{r_H}^{r_T} g_B \rho U_s (1/2 \rho U_1^2) dr = \text{DYNP1}$$

$$\bar{M}_1 = \frac{1}{m_1} \int_{r_H}^{r_T} g_B \rho U_s M_1 dr = \text{MACH1}$$

$$\text{WFL } \phi = 32.2 N_B m_1$$

$$\text{USR} = m_1 / \rho_r / a_1 = U_r$$

$$REY = r_r U_r / \rho_r / \mu_r$$

### Wall Conditions Page

This page presents a table of  $Z$ ,  $r_T$ ,  $\dot{m}_T$ ,  $T_T$ ,  $r_H$ ,  $\dot{m}_H$ ,  $T_H$  which was calculated in Subroutine GDUCT.

### Blade Geometry Page (If IØPT2 ≠ 0)

This page presents a table of blade geometry properties at each discrete point of the lifting line. These properties are radius  $r_{CL}$ , stagger angle  $\alpha_{SL}$ , chord  $C_L$  thickness T/C, and axial location  $Z_{CL}$ . Also, the number of blades per row and the blade shape are printed.

### Gap Average Inviscid Flow Page

This page presents the solution for the inviscid flow variables across the duct at selected stations depending on IØPT4. A table of values for  $Y$ ,  $P_o$ ,  $P$ ,  $\alpha$ ,  $T_o$ ,  $T$ ,  $M$ ,  $U$ ,  $U_s$ ,  $U_z$ ,  $U_r$ , speed of sound  $a$ , and  $P$  are given. Also printed is the pressure coefficient at the inner wall where

$$C_{PW} = \frac{2}{\gamma M_\infty^2} \left[ \left( \frac{2 + (\gamma - 1) M_\infty^2}{2 + (\gamma - 1) M^2} \right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma - 1}} - 1 \right]$$

where  $M_\infty$  = freestream Mach number.

### Inviscid Nacelle Drag Page

This page prints the nacelle pressure drag calculation of the nacelle.

### Nacelle Wake Corrections Page (If IØPT2 ≠ 0)

This section indicates the location of the propeller lifting line in the  $(s, n, \phi)$  coordinate system. The flow conditions of the lifting line are also presented. These problems are  $U_{r_L}$ ,  $U_{z_L}$ ,  $\rho_L$ ,  $a_{z_L}$ ,  $\sin(T)$ , and  $\cos(T)$  where  $T = \theta$ .

### Gap Average Viscous Flow Page

This page presents the solution for the flow variables across the duct at selected streamwise stations depending on IØPT4. A table of values for  $Y$ ,  $U_S$ ,  $U_\phi$ ,  $\alpha$ ,  $\Pi$ ,  $\theta$ ,  $M$ ,  $\Pi_0$ ,  $\theta_0$ ,  $C_p$  are given where

$$C_p = (\Pi - \Pi(0,0))/\bar{q}_1$$

In addition, the wall values for  $Z$ ,  $\dot{m}$ ,  $C_{f\phi}$ ,  $C_{fs}$ ,  $Q$  are printed, where  $C_{f\phi}$  and  $C_{fs}$  are defined by

$$C_{f\phi} = \tau_{n\phi}/\bar{q}_1$$

$$C_{fs} = \tau_{ns}/\bar{q}_1$$

The one-dimensional characteristics of the flow are also given: area ratio  $A/A_1$ , Mach number (isentropic flow)  $M_1$ , incompressible and compressible flow pressure coefficient CPINC and CPCØMP.

### Wall Surface Conditions Page

This output page presents a summary of the wall conditions along the length of the duct. This includes  $Z_H$ ,  $C_{PH}$ ,  $C_{FH}$ ,  $T_{WH}$ ,  $A_{SH}$ ,  $Q_{SH}$ ,  $Z_T$ ,  $C_{PT}$ ,  $C_{FT}$ ,  $T_{WT}$ ,  $A_{ST}$ ,  $Q_{ST}$ .

### Wall Radiation Summary Page

This output page presents a summary of information which is useful in computing radiation effects. The wall temperature  $T_{WH}$ ,  $T_{WT}$ , on a differential area  $dA_H$ ,  $dA_T$ , located at point  $(Z_H, r_H)$ ,  $(Z_T, r_T)$  with the  $\sin$  (wall angle) is given.

### Viscous Nacelle Drag Page

This page prints the nacelle pressure drag, pressure drag coefficient, friction drag, and friction drag coefficient of the nacelle.

## IDBGØ Pages

Intermediate printouts which were used to debug the program may be called by setting the debug options IDBGØ=1. IDBGØ may be specified on the option input card. The user should refer to the program listing in each subroutine to determine the printout variables.

<u>Debug Print Out</u>	<u>Subroutine - Purpose</u>
IDBG1	TURB - Debug
IDBG2	FCØRCT - Debug
IDBG3	FLØWIN - Debug
IDBG4	Not Used
IDBG5	SØLVI - Debug
IDBG6	CØØR - Debug
IDBG7	FØRCE - Debug
IDBG8	MINVRT - Debug
IDBG9	SMØØTH - Debug
IDBG10	GDUCT - Debug
IDBG11	Not Used
IDBG12	SØLVI - Debug #2
IDBG13	CKINPT - Debug
IDBG14	Set Number of Streamlines
IDBG15	Automatic Step Size Debug, Number of Streamlines Calculated (default = 25)
IDBG16	Suppress Freestream Instability
IDBG17	Not Used
IDBG18	GEØMCL - Debug
IDBG19	WAKCØR - Debug
IDBG20	PERFNA and PERFN2 - Debug



## Description of Failure Modes

The nacelle portion of the computer program can diagnose the cause of certain failure modes for this portion of the analysis and a printed message of the following form is given.

**\*\*DIAGNOSTIC NO. XX FOR ANNULAR DIFFUSER DECK\*\***

The number XX identifies the type of failure from the list below.

1) IØPT3 OUTSIDE RANGE OF ALLOWABLE DUCT OPTIONS

This failure occurs in Subroutine ALTMN. The input option must be between  $1 \leq IØPT3 \leq 6$ .

2) No solution exists in AMFOR

This failure occurs in Subroutine AMFOR. This subroutine solves the Mach number function

$$N = M \left( 1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M^2 \right)^{1/2} / (1 + \gamma M^2)$$

for M given N. This function has a maximum at  $M = 1$ . Hence

$$N(1) = [2(1 + \gamma)]^{-1/2}$$

Solutions do not exist for values of  $N > N(1)$ .

3) MASS FLOW EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM MASS FLOW POSSIBLE

This failure occurs in Subroutine AMINLT which solves the Mach number function

$$N = M \left( 1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M^2 \right)^{-\frac{\gamma+1}{2(\gamma-1)}}$$

for M given N. This function has a maximum for  $M = 1$  given by

$$N(1) = \left( \frac{\gamma+1}{2} \right)^{-\frac{\gamma+1}{2(\gamma-1)}}$$

corresponding to choked flow.

4) Not Used

5) FOR BEST RESULTS ADD A STRAIGHT ANNULAR CHANNEL INLET

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine CØØR1. In the construction of the duct coordinates, it is assumed that the inlet has no curvature as shown in figure 8. This is not a fatal error because small inlet curvatures may be tolerated. In order to avoid problems, the best procedure is to add a straight annular section to the inlet as shown by the dotted line in figure 8.

6) PROGRAM ASSUMES INLET FLOW HAS CURVATURE

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine CØØR1. Same as diagnostic 5.

7) WALL CURVATURE IS TOO LARGE AT STATION X.

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine CØØR1 usually with bad input data describing the duct contour resulting in a numerically discontinuous change in wall curvature shown in figure 2.

8) Not Used

9) GREATER THAN 1. PERCENT NORMAL PRESSURE GRADIENT ERROR RECALCULATE STATIC PRESSURE

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine ERPIN. This subroutine integrates the radial equilibrium equation

$$P_T - P_H = \gamma M_r^2 \int_0^1 \left[ \frac{-\rho}{V} \frac{\partial V}{\partial n} U_s^2 + \frac{\rho}{R} \frac{\partial R}{\partial n} U_\phi^2 \right] \frac{d\eta}{XY}$$

and compares  $(P_T - P_H)$  to that computed for the input inlet flow  $(P_T - P_H)_1$ . If the error given by

$$E = \left| 1 - \frac{P_T - P_H}{(P_T - P_H)_1} \right|$$

is greater than 0.01, the input initial static pressure distribution is replaced by the above pressure equation and the flow is recalculated.

10) Not Used

11) MASS FLOW REQUIRED EXCEEDS MAXIMUM MASS FLOW POSSIBLE

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine CKINPT. Choked flow may exist in the duct, and this diagnostic will be printed out. The weight flow must be reduced.

12) PRESSURE RISE EXCEEDS PERMISSIBLE PRESSURE RISE

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine CKINPT. This error occurs with the failure by the deck to properly set up flow entering duct. Check input for errors.

13) Not Used

14) BOUNDARY LAYER TOO THIN FOR MESH SPACING

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine FLØWIN. The viscous flow calculation requires a finite initial boundary layer thickness. In addition, it requires enough mesh points to describe the inlet boundary velocity profile. The deck assumes arbitrarily that at least five mesh points are required. Thus, if this diagnostic occurs, increase the number of mesh points, KL, increase the mesh distortion parameter, DDS, or increase the assumed inlet boundary layer thickness. Setting DDS = 0 automatically sets the mesh distortion parameter for turbulent flow.

15) TOTAL PRESSURE IS LESS THAN STATIC PRESSURE

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine FLØWIN. A check is made on the input data for IØPT1 = 4, to be sure that  $P_T > P$ .

16) INPUT DATA NOT IN RADIAL EQUILIBRIUM CORRECTIONS APPLIED TO STATIC PRESSURE

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine FLØWIN. A check is made of the input data for IØPT1 = 4. If the data is not in radial equilibrium, it is assumed that the static pressure is in error, and the other inlet data is correct. Then the static pressure is computed from

$$\frac{d\Pi}{d\eta} = 2 \frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1} \left[ \frac{-1}{XV} \frac{\partial V}{\partial \eta} \cos^2 \alpha - \frac{1}{XR} \frac{\partial R}{\partial \eta} \sin^2 \alpha \right] \Pi \left( \frac{\Pi_0}{\Pi} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma} - 1} \Pi^{1/2}$$

with the ID wall static pressure as a boundary condition.

17) INPUT DDS MUST BE SPECIFIED

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine FNØRM. At this time there is no algorithm to automatically select the mesh distortion parameter DDS for laminar flow.

18) BLADE DATA ERROR IN CKINPT ROUTINE

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine CKINPT. Blade data input is incorrect. It must be rearranged with increasing Y.

19) NO UNIQUE SOLUTION FROM MINVRT

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine MINVRT. If the matrix set up to solve the turbulent flow solution is singular, no solution can be obtained. This may occur from numerical truncation error problems.

20) LEADING OR TRAILING EDGE INDEX OF STRUT OUT OF RANGE

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine SLETE. In order to compute blade forces, the strut must be wholly contained within the duct length. This problem may be eliminated by extending the duct length in a realistic manner as shown in figure 10.

21) Not Used

22) Not Used

23) BOUNDARY LAYER OVERLAP OR TOO LARGE

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine FLØWIN. For internal flow, the sum of the two boundary layer thicknesses must be less than the duct inlet height. Check input data.

24) SET TOTAL TEMPERATURE, PRESSURE; ANGLE TO VALUE AT EDGE OF BOUNDARY LAYER - CORRECTIONS APPLIED

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine FLØWIN. For IØPT1 = 4, calculated boundary layer profiles are matched to experimentally measured inlet flow. Good matching occurs only if the inlet flow data shows constant  $P_T$  in the boundary layer region as shown in figure 11 by the dotted line.

25) TRUNCATION ERROR CANNOT BE REDUCED BY STEP SIZE

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine SØLVI. When the step size KDS is not specified, it is automatically selected by checking the truncation error at each step. When an instability occurs, the program attempts to reduce the truncation error by reducing the streamwise step. If the truncation error cannot be reduced below a minimum value, the calculation stops with this error message.

26) NUMERICAL INSTABILITY

This failure occurs in Subroutine FCØRCT. Temperature and pressure are checked for negative values. Calculation stops with this error.

27) Not Used

28) Not Used

29) SOLUTION REQUIRES REVERSE FLOW, INCREASE WFLOW

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine CKINPT. For flows with radial pressure gradients, there is a minimum weight flow below which reverse flow exists. This is corrected by increasing weight flow.

30) Not Used

31) Not Used

32) NORMAL COORDINATE OF LIFTING LINE IS NEGATIVE  
BLADE DATA DOES NOT CORRESPOND TO GEOMETRY OF DUCT

This diagnostic occurs in Subroutine GEØMCL. Blade geometry was inputted incorrectly to program. This will produce a fatal error.

## DETAILED PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION

This section is intended to provide sufficient documentation to the user so that the internal operation of the program can be related to the analysis presented in the technical report (Reference 1). It is assumed that the user desiring this information has the required background in aerodynamics and computational fluid dynamics or access to the required technical support to understand the pertinent aspects of the program code as they relate to the theory.

This section contains two major subsections, the propeller solution portion and the nacelle solution portion, respectively. These subsections contain, (1) an alphabetic list of the subroutines and external functions and a brief description of each, (2) a more detailed description of each subroutine in alphabetical order and, (3) a description of the label common blocks and variables used in alphabetical order. Flow charts and figures are provided in the subroutine descriptions where deemed necessary to understand the program structure and technical features.

The subroutines and external functions are all described with the same format using the name of the subroutine with its argument list given as a title. A list of options and FORTRAN symbols used only in the named subroutine are then given. Any special or additional theory used in the subroutine is presented but well known numerical methods are not described.

## Propeller Program

Within this section brief descriptions of the subroutines used in the lifting line portion of the analysis are presented followed by the labeled common blocks used in the analysis. The objective of a particular subroutine is noted, along with a list of symbols which are not in labeled common blocks and which are felt to be necessary for the understanding of the particular subroutines in question. These lists of symbols have been kept brief. A brief explanation of the theory is also included for selected subroutines. Generally, descriptions of the options which control the flow of a particular subroutine are also included. The subroutines are presented in alphabetical order. The labeled common blocks used in the analysis are also listed in alphabetical order with brief descriptions of each variable referenced. Brief flow diagrams of the major computational subroutines (GCWAKE, PRØP, SØLVEL and SØLVEN) are included in the description of each of these subroutines.

### List of Subroutines

<u>Name</u>	<u>Description</u>
AFFIDC	Calculate blade activity factor and integrated design lift coefficient
AF65A	Calculate cascade airfoil data
AIRFL	Control type of airfoil data to be used
AIRFLT	Airfoil package control routine
AIRFMN	Main airfoil package control routine for interfacing interpolation, cascade data and isolated airfoil data
AIR23	Control lift and drag calculations for airfoil type number 23
AIR24	Control lift and drag calculations for airfoil type number 24
ASSOC	Test input variable label
AVECTR	Create a column vector from scalar input values
BILINE	Interpolation routine
BLDGEØ	Calculate blade geometry

<u>Name</u>	<u>Description</u>
CALCGC	Calculate geometric influence coefficient
CALWAK	Control flow of wake geometry calculations
CASARF	Control routine for analytical cascade correction
CASDAT	Control selection of type of cascade data
CHKINP	Check input parameters for obvious errors
CLFACT	Calculate lift curve slope factor
CØMBWK	Calculate effective displacement of bound vortex
CPITER	Calculate blade angle for next power performance iteration
CRØSSP	Calculate cross product of two vectors
CSCD1	Cascade airfoil data subroutine (reference ___)
CTITER	Calculate blade angle for next thrust performance iteration
DØTP	Calculate dot product of two vectors
DRAG24	Calculate drag coefficient for airfoil type number 24
DZRØAL	Calculate lift offset due to cascade influence
ELIP2	Approximate Elliptic Integral of second kind
FINAIR	Control final airfoil data calculation
FSQRT	Calculate magnitude of three component vector
FVECTR	Calculate blade forces
GAUSS	Solve system of simultaneous linear equations (direct method)
GCBØUN	Calculate geometric influence coefficients for bound vortex



<u>Name</u>	<u>Description</u>
GCCØRE	Calculate vortex core model
GCFILA	Calculate geometric influence coefficient for trailing vortex filament
GCWAKE	Control basic flow of geometric influence coefficient calculations
G400LD	Calculate lift and drag using linearized airfoil data
INDVEL	Calculate induced velocities
INTIAL	Initialize data and print out selected quantities
ISØAFL	Control selection of isolated airfoil data type
ISØARF	Control isolated airfoil data calculation
LDDATA	Read in propeller data
LIFT24	Calculate lift coefficient for airfoil type number 24
LINEAR	Linear interpolation algorithm
LINTER	Control interpolation of data arrays
MVMULT	Multiply single dimension vector with two dimensional vector
MCØNE	Calculate Evvard Tip Relief Correction
NSTACØ	Calculate Mach cone intersection station index
PAGE	Advance output device to new page
PCHØUT	Punch spanwise distributions of aerodynamic quantities
PERFØR	Calculate propeller performance
PERIØD	Calculate propeller periodicity quantities

<u>Name</u>	<u>Description</u>
PERPRT	Print spanwise distributions of aerodynamic and geometric quantities
PHICAL	Calculate wake azimuth information
PLABEL	Print a label
PN	Calculate a special function
PRØP	Main propeller subroutine
PRDATA	Print label and vector
PRG400	Write output quantities for aeroelastic response analysis (reference 12)
PRINTP	Print label and vector
PRTF15	Print label and floating point variable vector, maximum of 15
PRTF16	Print label and floating point variable vector, maximum of 16
PRTGCM	Print geometric influence coefficient matrix
PRTI15	Print label and integer index for maximum of 15 integers
PRTI16	Print label and integer index for maximum of 16 integers
PRTLf	Print label field and single floating point variable
PRTLl	Print single integer and label
PRTRZW	Print radial or axial wake coordinates
PRWZW	Print wake geometry
RDSCAL	Controls read of scalar inputs
RDVECT	Controls read of vector inputs

<u>Name</u>	<u>Description</u>
READWR	Reads a vector string and outputs it to printer
RELAXG	Relaxation subroutine for circulation solution
REDMAT	Read geometric influence coefficient in matrix form from disc
RWZWIN	Input wake geometry from cards
RWZW1	Calculate classical or modified classical wake
RWZW7	Calculate generalized wake
SBFUNC	Special function subroutine for cascade data, reference 11
SETMAT	Set up geometric influence coefficient matrix
SIEDEL	Solve system of simultaneous equations (indirect method)
SØLVEL	Control linearized aerodynamic solution
SØLVEN	Control nonlinear aerodynamic solution
SØLVIT	Control solution procedure
SPLIN3	Interpolate with spline fit
STARC	Convert design lift coefficient to equivalent camber angle
STØRE	Transfer data from one vector to another
SWPCØR	Calculate conical flow theory tip loss
THITER	Control blade pitch iteration
TITER	Extrapolate or interpolate on blade pitch angle versus $C_T$ or $C_p$
TITLE	Print title information
UNBAR	Interpolation routine

<u>Name</u>	<u>Description</u>
UNINT	Interpolation routine
VECTØR	Compute velocity and velocity related quantities including induced velocities
VVECTR	Compute velocity and velocity related quantities including induced velocities
WAKMØD	Modify wake geometry due to nacelle influence
WRITGC	Write geometric influence coefficient to disc
ZERØAL	Calculate zero lift angle
ZERØGC	Set influence coefficient matrices to zero

### Description of the Subroutines Used in the Propeller Portion

Subroutine AFFIDC (ITØT, DECL, BØD, SCØ, AF, CLI, X, XB, R)

Object To calculate the blade activity factor and integrated design lift coefficient.

### List of Symbols

AF Blade activity factor  
 CLI Integrated design lift coefficient

### Theory

The activity factor is defined as

$$AF = \int_{sco}^1 \left(\frac{c}{D}\right) \left(\frac{x}{R}\right)^3 d\left(\frac{x}{R}\right)$$

where C/D is the blade chord to propeller diameter ratio and x is the spanwise location along the blades.

The integrated design lift coefficient is

$$CLI = 4(1-sco) \int_{sco}^1 C_{\ell d} \left(\frac{x}{R}\right)^2 d\left(\frac{x}{R}\right)$$

where SCØ is the root cutout and  $C_{\ell d}$  is the section design lift coefficient.

#### Subroutine AF65A (Argument List)

Object            Compute airfoil lift and drag from cascade correlations.

#### List of Symbols

##### Argument List

AMACH	$M_1$	,	Upstream Mach number	(INPUT)
ALP	$\alpha$	,	Angle of Attack	(INPUT)
TM	t	,	Maximum Airfoil Thickness	(INPUT)
THETA	$\theta$	,	Pitch angle	(INPUT)
CB	$C_B$	,	Design Lift Coefficient	(INPUT)
SØLD	g/c	,	Cascade Solidity	(INPUT)
CL(1)	$C_L$	,	Lift Coefficient	(OUTPUT)
CD(1)	$C_D$	,	Drag Coefficient	(OUTPUT)

##### Cascade Correlation

ALPS	$\alpha_s$	,	Stagger Angle (degrees)
ALP1	$\alpha_1$	,	Inlet Air Angle (degrees)
PHIC	$\phi_c$	,	Camber Angle
AKDELS	$k_{\delta s}$	,	Shape Parameters
AMSIG	$M_\sigma$	,	Camber Parameter
B	b	,	Exponent
DEL	$\delta_{oo}$	,	Deviation Angle, $\phi_c = 0$
AKDELT	$K_{\delta t}$	,	Thickness Parameter
DELO	$\delta_o$	,	Deviation Angle (degrees)
AIOO	$i_{oo}$	,	Incidence Angle, $\phi_c = 0$ (degeees)
AN	n	,	Power
AKIT	$K_{it}$	,	Thickness Parameter

AIMO	$i_{mo}$	,	Minimum Loss Incidence Angle (degrees)
D	D	,	Diffusion Parameter
ZLØSM	$Z_{sm}$	,	Minimum Loss Coefficient
AINCO	i	,	Incidence Angle (degrees)
ZLØSS	$Z_s$	,	Loss Coefficient
DALST		,	Stall Angle Correction
ALPH2	$\alpha_2$	,	Exit Air Angle
RHØCX	$(\rho U_s)_2 / (\rho U_s)_1$	,	Mass Flow Ratio

Additional Symbols

$(\alpha_2, Z_s) \rightarrow (C_L, C_D)$

T1	$T_{01}/T_1$	,	Upstream Total Static Temperatures
AMACH2	$M_2$	,	Downstream Mach Number
T2	$T_{02}/T_2$	,	Downstream Total Static Temperature
PO2PO1	$P_{02}/P_{01}$	,	Total Pressure Ratio
P2P1	$P_2/P_1$	,	Static Pressure Ratio
FS	$F_S$	,	Streamwise Force Coefficient
FP	$F_p$	,	Tangential Force Coefficient
WS	$W_s$	,	Streamwise Induced Velocity
WP	$W_p$	,	Tangential Induced Velocity
ALIND	$\alpha_i$	,	Induced Flow Angle
ANG	$\alpha$	,	Angle of Attack

Theory See section of reference 1 entitled: "Cascade Airfoil Data".

Subroutine AIRFL

Object Controls which type of airfoil data will be used, either isolated data or isolated data corrected for cascade effects.

Options

- IDL = 0 print title
- IDL ≠ 0 obtain airfoil data
- ICASDE = 0 obtain isolated airfoil data
- ICASDE = 1 obtain isolated airfoil data corrected for cascade effects

Subroutine AIRFLT (IQ,IFQ,IDQ,ICASDQ,ALPHQ,THETAQ,  
TAUBQ,ZMQ,DECLQ,HØBQ,CL3Q,CDQ)

Object Control combinations of airfoil data characteristics to be obtained.

Options IDQ = 0 print title  
IDQ = 1 obtain  $C_L$  and  $C_D$   
IDQ = 2 obtain  $C_L$  only

Subroutine AIRFMN (IC,IFL,I,NSTAT,RADCAS,RDTRAN,  
XMTIP,RSC,SMACH,THK,THETAG,DESCL,SIGMAX,TAU,  
ALP,CL,CD,FTRAN1,FTRAN2,TAUEXP)

Object Control calculation of airfoil and cascade data and the interpolation between isolated and cascade data when requested.

Options NG400  $\neq$  0 use linearized airfoil data from aeroelastic response analysis (reference 12)

ICAS = 0 use isolated airfoil data

ICAS  $\neq$  0 use cascade data

If cascade data is used, interpolation between cascade data and isolated data is controlled by value of RDTRAN.

#### Argument List

IC	controls lookup of $C_l$ alone or $C_l$ and $C_d$ , or output of title information
IFL	airfoil type index
I	blade station index
NSTAT	blade station limit for tip loss model correction
RADCAS	outermost radial location for direct cascade data application
RDTRAN	outermost radial location for direct cascade/isolated airfoil interpolation procedure application
XMTIP	tip Mach number
RSC	radial station
SMACH	section Mach number

THK	section thickness ratio
THETAG	section geometric pitch angle with the plane of rotation
DESCL	section design lift coefficient
SIGMAX	section solidity
TAU	section gap to chord ratio
ALP	section angle of attack
CL	section lift coefficient
CD	section drag coefficient
FTRAN1	section cascade/airfoil interpolation scaling function value for $C_l$
RTRAN1	section cascade/airfoil interpolation scaling function value for $C_d$
TAUEXP	exponent used in interpolation function

#### Subroutine AIR23

Object Calculate Manoni airfoil characteristics from internally tabulated data bank using transonic similarity rules.

Options

- IDL = 1 obtain  $C_L$
- IDL = 2 obtain  $C_D$
- IDL = 3 dummy feature

#### Theory

Using transonic similarity rules, empirical data has been reduced to a set of tabulated coefficients which can be used to reconstruct the airfoil characteristics ( $C_L$  and  $C_D$ ) for a wide range of parameters.

#### Subroutine AIR24

Object Control selection of calculation of lift or drag coefficients for the published NACA data.

Options

- IDL = 1 obtain lift
- IDL = 2 obtain drag
- IDL = 3 dummy feature



Subroutine ASSOC (\*,S,FDUM,S1,S2,X)

Object To transfer input value of a dummy parameter to its correct allocation if the input label matches one in the argument list. If transfer is made, returns to labeled statement in calling routine.

Argument List

S input label as read  
FDUM input dummy parameter  
S1,S2 input label list  
X allocation for transfer of dummy parameter

Subroutine AVECTR (A1,A2,A3,V)

Object load three scalars into a vector of length three.

Argument List

A1,A2,A3 input scalars  
V output vector

Subroutine BILINE (T,I,XI,YI,Z,K)

Object Bivariant or univariant interpolation on input vectors using various interpolation options.

Options T(I + 1) = 0 use first table value  
T(I + 1) = 1 use linear interpolation  
T(I + 1) = 2 use third order interpolation  
T(I + 3) = non zero, requests bivariant interpolation

Argument List

T = vector with interpolation data  
I = starting location for data table  
XI = input x for interpolation  
YI = input y for interpolation  
Z = output value  
K = error code

## Theory

Using either bivariant or univariant data, this subroutine will interpolate on the data using standard interpolation schemes as noted above - see listing for more detail.

### Subroutine BLDGEØ (IC)

Object Rotate input lifting line segment geometry to the requested blade angle about the pitch axis and compute the inflow station geometry for this blade angle. Print the table of the lifting line segment and center coordinates.

### List of Symbols

IC = print control flag  
DRØØP = angle between the coordinate origin (hub center) and the axial displacement for the coordinate point in question for blade element center.  
DRØØPB = angle between the coordinate origin (hub boundary) and the axial displacement for the coordinate point in question for the blade element boundary.

Theory Standard geometric operations applied to the input geometry to rotate the coordinates to a different blade angle position.

### Subroutine CALCGC (Argument List)

Object To calculate the geometric influence coefficients for a selected field point in the cylindrical coordinate system.

Options

NCBWAK = 0 no compressibility effects on the bound vortex induced velocity calculation

NCBWAK = 1 compressibility effects included on the bound vortex induced velocity calculations

NCBWAK = 2 compressibility effects included in the bound vortex induced velocity calculation, except for the calculation for the particular blade bound vortex system on itself

LJUNK = 0 no vortex core model  
 LJUNK = 1 vortex core model used  
 IDEBUG = 0 no intermediate printout  
 IDEBUG = 1 intermediate printout  
 NCØMPRS = 0 no wake compressibility model  
 NCØMPRS = 1 wake compressibility model used  
 NCFLØW = 0 wake compressibility applied only on vortex segments from inflow sections with Mach numbers greater than 1.0  
 NCFLØW = 1 relaxes the above restriction

#### Argument List

NCØMP = compressible wake option switch  
 IBIP = blade index  
 LLINK = blade position index  
 NBX = number of blades  
 ITØT = number of blade element segments  
 LTØT = number of blade positions  
 KTØT = number of blade element boundaries  
 MTØT = number of filament segments  
 KTRUCT = number of filaments for tip vortex rollup model  
 JTRUCT = wake rollup truncation angle  
 JTRUCI = inboard wake truncation angle  
 DPSIBR = azimuth interval in radians  
 FS = sign ( $\pm 1.0$ ) for axial induced velocity calculation  
 RSCI = radial location of field point  
 PHICI = lag angle of field point  
 ZSCI = axial location of field point  
 CPD = cosine of blade element angle  
 SPD = sine of blade element angle  
 RSBB = blade element boundary radial position  
 ZSBB = blade element boundary axial position  
 PHIBB = blade element boundary azimuth position  
 CØSLB = blade element boundary cosine of azimuth position  
 SINLB = blade element boundary sine of azimuth position  
 CMACH = local blade element Mach number  
 MU = local blade element advance ratio  
 DTIPM = blade tip Mach number  
 VØRCØR = vortex core radius

Theory

Using the Biot-Savart relationship for the geometric influence coefficients for straight line vortex segments (see Appendix A of reference 1), these coefficients are calculated, summed and stored in cylindrical system form. See the technical approach for the propeller analysis in reference 1.

Subroutine CALWAK (IWK)

Object

Control selection of wake models

Options

IWAKØP = 0 classical wake geometry  
IWAKØP = 1 classical wake geometry  
IWAKØP = 2 input geometry  
IWAKØP = 3 generalized wake geometry  
NACWAK ≠ 0 modify wake geometry by nacelle influence  
IPRØPT ≠ 0 print wake geometry

Subroutine CASARF

Object

Controls the calculation procedure for the computation of the isolated airfoil data corrected for cascade effects.

Options

IDL = 1 calculate  $C_L$  and correct for cascade influence  
IDL = 2 calculate  $C_D$   
IDL = 3 dummy feature

List of Symbols

CLKFAC = cascade correction scaling factor

THETAZ = geometric blade angle corrected for camber and angle of zero lift

Theory

The lift coefficient is corrected for cascade effects by applying an analytical correction for the cascade influence on flat plates. The details of this correction are presented in reference 1.

Subroutine CASDAT (Argument List)

Object Control selection of cascade data source.

Options ICAS = 0 terminate execution of code  
ICAS = 1 cascade data using correlation from reference 13  
ICAS = 2 cascade data using model of reference 11

Argument List

ICAS = option switch for type of cascade data  
MACH = local section Mach number  
AL = local section angle of attack  
THK = local section thickness ratio  
THET = local section blade angle  
DESCLP = local section design lift coefficient  
SIG = local section solidity ratio  
CL = local section lift coefficient  
CD = local section drag coefficient

Subroutine CHKINP

Object To check input data for correct input values on selected items and make sure items that are necessary for successful execution are input.

Subroutine CLFACT (THETA,TAUB,CLKFAC)

Object Obtain tabled value of lift curve slope scaling factor for input parameters.

List of Symbols

THETA = geometric blade angle corrected for camber and angle of zero lift  
TAUB = gap-to-chord ratio  
CLVFAC = lift curve slope scaling factor

Theory Table of data for the lift curve slope scaling factor was derived analytically for flat plates by Weinig. The table of data was obtained from reference 4.

Subroutine CMBWK (Argument List)

Object To compute an effective axial displacement correction on the bound vortex location for incorporating the phase shift of the induced influence of the bound wake on an inflow station.

Argument List

RA = radial location of the midpoint of a bound vortex segment  
RB = radial location of the inflow station  
DZ = axial location of a bound vortex segment  
MU = flight speed divided by tip speed  
DTIPM = tip Mach number  
DPSI = azimuthal position of bound vortex segment  
Z = effective axial displacement  
PHI = effective phase angle

Theory

The first real positive root of a transcendental equation is solved by a simple root searching algorithm and a Newton-Raphson iteration procedure. This root represents an effective phase angle associated with the finite delay time for a signal to reach an inflow station point if it originally emanated from a bound vortex source inside a zone of silence of a Mach cone.

Subroutine CPITER (Argument List)

Object To calculate either a first guess on blade angle or subsequent iterations values for the blade angle when the power performance iteration feature is requested.

Options

NCP = 1 obtain first guess from tabled values  
NCP = 2 obtain second value from one of two methods  
NCP = 3,...,10 obtain all subsequent values by linear interpolation or extrapolation from previous iteration information  
DPDT = 0.0 for NCP = 2 use a new blade angle of  $\pm 1.5$  degrees from the first iteration value  
DPDT  $\neq$  0.0 for NCP = 2 use DPDT as the linear slope to define the next blade angle

## Argument List

ITØT = number of blade elements  
BL = number of blades  
ZJI = advance ratio  
RSC = inflow station segment radial centers  
RSB = inflow station boundary radial locations  
DESCL = design lift coefficient  
BØD = chord over diameter ratio  
CPWANT = requested power coefficient  
DPDT = input linear slope of the power coefficient versus  
blade angle relationship  
RAD = blade radius

## Theory

Using standard interpolation and extrapolation techniques, the blade angle for each iteration of the power performance iteration is determined. For the first iteration tabled values are used if requested and for the second iteration one of two methods can be used to determine the new blade angle. All subsequent iteration values are obtained using linear extrapolation or interpolation based on previous iteration information.

Subroutine CRØSSP (V,A,R1,R2,R3)

## Object

Calculate cross product of two vectors and place results in three scalars.

Subroutine CSCD1 (IND,CB,TH,SOL,ST,RN,AM,ILF,SLF,CL,CD)

Object Calculate cascade lift and drag coefficients from reference 13.

Argument List

IND = controls selection of airfoil type  
CB = section camber  
TH = section thickness ratio  
SØL = section solidity  
ST = section pitch angle  
RN = Reynolds number (fixed at 500000)  
AM = section angle of attack  
CL = section lift coefficient  
CD = section drag coefficient

Subroutine CTITER (CTWANT,DCTDT)

Object To calculate either the first or all subsequent blade angles when the thrust iteration has been requested.

Options NCP = 1 use a fixed value of 60.0 degeees for the first guess  
NCP = 2 use one of the two methods to determine the second value

NCP = 3,..,10 use linear interpolation or extrapolation based on the previous iterations to determine the next value

DCTDT = 0.0 for NCP = 2 use a new blade angle of  $\pm 1.5$  degrees from the first iteration value

DCTDT  $\neq$  0.0 for NCP = 2 use the value of DCTDT as the linear slope to define the next blade angle

Theory Using standard interpolation and extrapolation techniques, the blade angle for each iteration of the thrust iteration cycle is determined. For the first iteration, a fixed value is used if requested and for the second iteration one of two methods can be used to determine the new blade angle. All subsequent iterations values are obtained using linear interpolation or extrapolation based on previous iteration information.

Subroutine DØTP (V,A)

Object Calculate dot product of two vectors, each of length three.



Subroutine DRAG24

Object Calculate drag coefficient from the NACA airfoil data.

Theory Using linear interpolation techniques applied to a set of tabulated airfoil drag coefficients which are functions of Mach number, angle of attack, thickness to chord ratio and design lift coefficient, the drag coefficient is found for a specified combination of the above parameters (reference 1).

Subroutine DZRØAL (THSTAR,TAUB,THETAT,DELAØL)

Object Determine increment in angle of zero lift for cascade correction procedure.

Argument List

THSTAR = effective blade camber angle  
TAUB = gap-to-chord ratio  
THETAT = effective blade angle  
DELAØL = increment in angle of zero lift

Theory Using trivariate interpolation techniques, the increment in the angle of zero lift is determined from a set of tabulated data for double circular arc airfoils (reference 5).

Subroutine ELIP2 (X)

Object Calculate approximation for elliptic integral of the second kind.

Argument List

X = argument of approximation function

Subroutine FINAIR

Object Control final calculation procedure for airfoil characteristics.

Options IDEBUG = 0 no printout  
IDEBUG > 0 printout of final values for the airfoil characteristics is requested  
ICAS = 0 no cascade airfoil data is used  
ICAS ≠ 0 cascade airfoil data is used out to a requested radial location

### Function FSQRT (X,Y,Z)

Object Calculate magnitude of vector of components X, Y, and Z

Theory  $FSQRT = (X^2 + Y^2 + Z^2)^{1/2}$

#### Argument List

X,Y,Z = components of vector  
FSQRT = resultant

### Subroutine FVECTR

Object Calculate components of blade forces at each blade inflow station.

Options IDEBUG  $\neq$  0 request printout of component forces

#### List of Symbols

ALFLC = lift force in the chordwise direction  
ALFLN = lift force in the normalwise direction  
ALFLS = lift force in the spanwise direction  
ALFDC = drag force in the chordwise direction  
ALFDN = drag force in the normalwise direction  
ALFDS = drag force in the spanwise direction

Theory Using a calculated blade section lift and drag coefficients and the appropriate aerodynamic quantities, the forces in the blade element coordinate system are calculated and these forces are transformed to the cylindrical coordinate system.

### Subroutine GAUSS (Augument List)

Object Solve a system of simultaneous linear equations in matrix form using a direct solution technique.

#### Argument List

NRØWM = row dimension of the coefficient matrix  
N = number of rows and columns used in the matrix solution  
A = coefficient matrix  
B = constant vector and on output contains the solution vector

DET = mantissa of the value of the determinant in base ten  
IDET = integer power to the base ten of the determinant  
LSING = singularity flag

Theory

Using a standard Gauss-Jordan reduction method a system of simultaneous linear equations is solved and the determinant of the matrix is calculated.

Subroutine GCBØUN (RSC,CP,SP,ZSC,RSB,ZSB,PHIB,  
CØSLB,SINLB,CMACH,MU,TIPM,VCØR)

Object

Calculate geometric influence coefficients at a specified load point for the bound vortex segments which represent the propeller blade lifting line.

Argument List

RSC = radial position of load point at which induced influence is to be calculated  
CP = cosine of azimuthal position of load point  
SP = sine of azimuthal position of load point  
ZSC = axial position of load point  
RSB = radial location of bound vortex segment endpoints  
PHIB = azimuthal position of bound vortex segment endpoints  
CØSLB = cosine of azimuthal position of bound vortex segment endpoints  
SINLB = sine of azimuthal position of bound vortex segment endpoints  
CMACH = mach number of bound vortex segment endpoints  
MU = advance ratio of propeller disk  
TIPM = tip mach number of propeller disk  
VCØR = vortex core radius

Theory

Uses the potential flow solution for the induced influence of a finite length straight vortex filament, formulated in a cylindrical coordinate system. See Appendix B, Volume I.

Subroutine GCCØRE (IB,IFILA,IDEBUG,IFLAG,RARB,  
ZAZB,RASQ,RBSQ,CP,DSCA,DSCA,VCØR)

Object            Tabulate induced influence of a vortex segment if the load point  
is within the core radius.

Argument List

IB        = type of vortex segment indicator (bound or trailing)  
IFILA    = vortex segment number  
IDEBUG   = debug output trigger  
IFLAG    = flag  
  
RARB     = intermediate geometric quantity needed for the  
          calculation, see Appendix B, Volume I  
  
ZAZB     = intermediate geometric quantity needed for the  
          calculation, see Appendix B, Volume I  
  
RASQ     = intermediate geometric quantity needed for the  
          calculation, see Appendix B, Volume I  
  
RBSQ     = intermediate geometric quantity needed for the  
          calculation, see Appendix B, Volume I  
  
CP       = intermediate geometric quantity needed for the  
          calculation, see Appendix B, Volume I  
  
DSCA     = intermediate geometric quantity needed for the  
          calculation, see Appendix B, Volume I  
  
DSCA     = intermediate geometric quantity needed for the  
          calculation, see Appendix B, Volume I  
  
VCØR     = vortex core radius

Theory

If the load point at which the induced influence due to a vortex  
segment is within a specified core radius, the induced influence  
is modeled by a solid body rotation model. This removes the  
singular behavior due to a purely potential flow vortex.

Subroutine GCFILA (K,NCØMPT,IBIWK,LBTØT,LLIWK,  
RSCI,CP,SP,ZSCI,KTRUCT,JTRUCT,JTRUCI,MTØT,KTØT,  
LTØT,CØSLB,SINLB,DTIPM,VØRCØR)

Object Calculate geometric influence coefficients at a specified load point for the trailing vortex segments of a specified filament which represent the wake geometry.

Options NCØMPT = 0 no compressible wake  
NCØMPT ≠ 0 use compressible wake  
KTRUCT ≠ 0 wake rollup model used beyond this filament index value  
VØRCØR ≠ 0 vortex core option requested

Argument List

K = vortex filament index  
NCØMPT = option control for compressible wake model  
IBIWK = blade index for wake  
LBTØT = blade and rotor position index  
LLIWK = rotor position index of wake  
RSCI = radial position of load point  
CP = cosine of azimuthal position of load point  
SP = sine of azimuthal position of load point  
ZSCI = axial coordinate of load point  
KTRUCT = filament index defining boundary for tip vortex rollup model  
JTRUCT = filament azimuth position index for wake truncation associated with tip rollup model  
JTRUCI = filament azimuth position index for wake truncation for inboard wake  
MTØT = number of segment endpoints  
KTØT = number of filaments  
LTØT = number of rotor positions  
CØSLB = cosine of filament azimuth position at blade  
SINLB = sine of filament azimuth position at blade  
DTIPM = reciprocal of blade tip Mach number  
VØRCØR = vortex core radius

Theory Uses the potential flow solution for finite length straight vortex segment, formulated in a cylindrical coordinate system. See Appendix B, Volume I.

### Subroutine GCWAKE

Object Controls flow of the geometric influence coefficient calculations. A flow diagram is presented in figure 12.

Options

- IWAKØP = 0 standard wake model (modified classical wake)
- IWAKØP = 1 classical wake model
- IWAKØP = 2 input wake geometry
- IWAKØP = 3 generalized wake model
- NACWAK ≠ 0 obtain nacelle corrections for wake geometry
- IPRØPT ≠ 0 print wake geometry

### Subroutine G400LD (I,ALPHA,CL,CD)

Object Calculate lift and drag airfoil characteristics obtained from an external source.

#### Argument List

I = blade segment index  
ALPHA = section angle of attack  
CL = section lift coefficient  
CD = section drag coefficient

Theory The lift and drag characteristics for each blade element segment are obtained from an external source by curve fitting a quadratic polynomial about the angle of attack at each station. The lift and drag are reconstructed in this subroutine for use in the solution procedure.

### Subroutine INDVEL

Object Compute induced velocities.

Option IDEBUG ≠ 0 print the calculated induced velocities

Theory Reading the stored geometric influence coefficients in a defined order from a disc, the induced velocities are calculated by multiplying and summing over the appropriate indices of the matrix quantities.

### Subroutine INTIAL

Object To calculate selected data and printout initial input data.

### Subroutine ISØAFL

Object Control selection of type of isolated airfoil data tables to use (Manoni or NACA).

Options  
IDL = 1 lift only  
IDL = 2 drag  
IDL = 3 dummy feature  
IFL = 23 use Manoni data  
IFL = 24 use NACA data  
IFL < 23 or > 24 use Manoni data

### Subroutine ISØARF

Object Control the flow of isolated airfoil data module.

Options  
IDL = 0 return to calling routine  
IDL = 1 compute lift  
IDL = 2 compute drag

### Subroutine LDDATA

Object Read in required initial propeller input data and calculate selected data from input quantities.

### Subroutine LIFT24

Object Calculate lift coefficient from tabulated airfoil data tables containing the NACA data.

Theory Using linear interpolation techniques this subroutine computes the lift coefficient from a table of NACA airfoil data which is a function of Mach number, angle of attack, design lift coefficient and thickness to chord ratio (reference 1).

Subroutine LINEAR (Argument List)

Object Interpolate and extrapolate linearly on an input set of data.

Argument List

NW = print output file number  
N = number of data points in the interpolation vectors  
XIN = independent data vector  
YIN = dependent data vector  
XOUT = requested interpolation point  
YOUT = interpolated value  
LOFF = interpolation flag

Theory Simple linear interpolation algorithm; if off scale on the low or high end, the flag is set (1 or 2 respectively) and the boundary slope is used to extrapolate to the requested interpolation point.

Subroutine LINTER (Argument List)

Object Control the interpolation of selected data arrays from input interpolation tables.

Options NERR = 1 use lower boundary value  
NERR = 2 use upper boundary value

Argument List

N = number of data points in the interpolation vector  
K = number of requested interpolation points  
XIN = independent interpolation vector  
YIN = dependent interpolation vector  
X = vector of requested interpolation points  
Y = vector of interpolated values



Subroutine MCØNE (Augument List)

Object Calculate Evvard Tip Relief Correction.

Options NEVARD = 0 no correction  
NEVARD = 1 used tabled values  
NEVARD = 2 use equation

Argument List

NEVARD = option control for method of calculation  
IP = propeller index  
L = propeller position index  
RSC = radial location of inflow station  
C = chord  
R = propeller radius  
ITØT = number of inflow stations  
CNSECT = fraction of chord  
XMTIP = tip Mach number  
NSTAT = station index for boundary for Mach cone intersection  
XKCØNE = tip relief correction vector  
RTIP = tip radius

Theory See section of reference 1 entitled: "Evvard Tip Relief for Propellers".

Subroutine MVMULT (V,M,R1,R2,R3)

Object Multiply a three by three matrix by a vector of length three.  
Store the result in three separate scalars.

Argument List

V = vector  
M = matrix  
R1,R2,R3 = resultant scalars

Subroutine NSTACØ (Argument List)

Object Calculate Mach Cone intersection station index.

Options IDEBUG > 0 requests printout of selected data

Argument List

NSTAT = station index where intersection occurs

XMTIP = tip Mach number

IP = propeller index

L = propeller position index

Theory Using relative geometry the angle XNETA is computed for each station and compared with the Mach cone angle, BETA, until the station where the intersection of the Mach cone with the specified fraction of the blade chord is determined.

Subroutine PAGE (NWRITE)

Object Print new page.

Argument List

NWRITE = print output file number

Subroutine PCHØUT (NUNIT)

Object Output spanwise distributions of aerodynamic and geometric quantities to specified output device number.

Argument List

NUNIT = output file number

### Subroutine PERFOR

Object Compute and print out the propeller performance parameters.

Theory Uses standard integration techniques to obtain the integrated thrust and power from the blades force components in the cylindrical coordinate systems.

$$\text{Thrust} = \int_{\text{Root}}^{\text{Tip}} F_z c dr \quad \text{Torque} = \int_{\text{Root}}^{\text{Tip}} F_\phi r c dr$$

where

c = chord  
F<sub>z</sub> = axial force per unit area  
F<sub>φ</sub> = tangential force per unit area  
r = local blade radius

### Subroutine PERIOD

Object Calculate propeller disc periodicity and related quantities.

Theory For single propeller disc configurations, the geometric relationship between the wake and blades is fixed. However, for a coaxial propeller, the geometric relationships are periodic with half-blade spacing if the number of blades and rotational speeds are equal. For unequal blades and/or unequal rotational speed, the relationship defining the periodicity (t) of the wake and blade geometry is

$$t = \frac{2\pi}{b_{\max}(\Omega_1 + \Omega_2)}$$

where  $\Omega_1$  and  $\Omega_2$  are the rotational speeds of the two propellers, and  $b_{\max}$  is the maximum number of blades of the two propellers.

Subroutine PERPRT (NW,L,IP)

Object Print spanwise distributions of aerodynamic and geometric quantities to a specified output unit.

Argument List

NW = output unit number  
L = propeller position index  
IP = propeller index

Subroutine PHICAL (MTØT,DPSI)

Object Compute wake azimuth positions and trigonometric relationships for all propeller azimuth positions.

Argument List

MTØT = number of wake filament segments  
DPSI = azimuthal increment

Theory

Using the requested blade azimuth increment, the wake azimuth position and the sine and cosine functions for such are computed and stored. The fact that the sine and cosine functions are periodic is made use of to reduce the actual number of sine and cosine values which are stored.

Subroutine PLABEL (NWRITE,NSLB,NSLF,NSP,NL,LABEL)

Object Print a label field.

Argument List

NWRITE = output device number  
NSLB = number of lines to skip before label is output  
NSLF = number of lines to skip after label is output  
NSP = number of units of 10 spaces to skip before label is output  
NL = length of label in increments of 6  
LABEL = label vector

### Function PN (N,R,S)

Object            Compute special functions of R and S.

Options            N = 0        PN = 1  
                      N = 1        PN = 1 / (R-S)  
                      N > 2        PN = R<sup>N-2</sup>

### Subroutine PRØP

Object            Control sequencing of propeller lifting line solution procedure.  
                      A flow diagram is presented in figure 13.

Options            CPI ≠ 0    requests power iteration (overrides thrust iteration)  
                      CTI ≠ 0    requests thrust iteration

### Subroutine PRDATA (T,IUNIT,N,X)

Object            Output label vector and floating point vector to specified  
                      output unit number using 7A6/8E10.4/8E10.4 format.

### Argument List

T        = label vector  
IUNIT = outut unit number  
N        = length of floating point vector  
X        = floating point vector

Subroutine PRG400

Object Output required velocity quantities to specified unit number in a format compatible with an aeroelastic response analysis (reference 22).

12

Subroutine PRINTP (NWRITE,IFCØDE,N,FDATA,LABEL)

Object Output label vector and floating point vector with specified format of form 7A6,10F9.X.

Argument List

NWRITE = output unit number  
IFCØDE = format code index  
N = length of floating point vector  
FDATA = floating point vector  
LABEL = label vector

Subroutine PRTF15 (NWRITE,IFCØDE,N,FDATA,LABEL)

Object Output label vector and floating point vector of specified length to a specified unit number using a format of form 3A6,15F8.X.

Argument List

NWRITE = output unit number  
IFCØDE = format code index  
N = length of floating point vector  
FDATA = floating point vector  
LABEL = label vector

Subroutine PRTF16 (NWRITE,IFCØDE,N,FDATA,LABEL)

Object Output label vector and floating point vector of specified length to a specified unit number using a format of form 3A6,16F7.X.

Argument List

NWRITE = output unit number  
IFCØDE = format code index  
N = length of floating point vector  
FDATA = floating point vector  
LABEL = label vector

Subroutine PRTGCM (NWRITE,IØP,NRØW,NCØL,GCMAT)

Object Output two-dimensional influence coefficient matrix to specified unit number, in one of two formats.

Argument List

NWRITE = output unit number  
IØP = format option index  
NRØW = row dimension of matrix  
NCØL = column dimension of matrix  
GCMAT = matrix

Options IØP = 0 use format 15F8.5  
IØP = 1 use format 15F8.3

Subroutine PRTI15 (NWRITE,N,LABEL)

Object Output to specified unit number a label and integer index with format of form 2A6,17,14I8.

Argument List

NWRITE = output unit number  
N = length of integer index  
LABEL = label vector

Subroutine PRTI16 (NWRITE,N,LABEL)

Object Output to specified unit number a label vector and integer index with format of form 3A6,16,15I7.

Argument List

NWRITE = output unit number  
N = length of integer index  
LABEL = label vector

Subroutine PRTLF (NWRITE,F,LABEL)

Object Output label vector and single floating point scalar with format of form 5A6,F15.5.

Argument List

NWRITE = output unit number  
F = floating point scalar  
LABEL = label vector

Subroutine PRTL I (NWRITE,N,LABEL)

Object Output label vector and single integer value with format of form 5A6,I10.

Argument List

NWRITE = output unit number  
N = integer value  
LABEL = label vector

Subroutine PRTRZW (NWRITE,RSB,PHI,RZW,MTØT,KTØT,IRZ)

Object Output floating point vectors to specified unit number with integer indices with specified format.

Options IRZ = 0 use format of form 16F7.3  
IRZ = 1 use format of form 16F7.2

Argument List

NWRITE = output unit number  
RSB = floating point vector  
PHI = floating point vector  
RZW = floating point vector  
MTØT = length of column vector  
KTØT = length of row vector  
IRZ = option for format type



Subroutine PRWZW (RSBB)

Object Control print of wake coordinates.

Argument List

RSBB = blade element segment boundary radius

Subroutine RDSCAL (IVPRNT)

Object Read scalar input parameters necessary to run program.

Options NG400  $\neq$  0 read data from external unit source for necessary scalar input for coupling with aeroelastic response analysis (reference 12)

Argument List

IVPRNT = print option for vector input listing

Subroutine RDVECT (IVPRNT)

Object Read vector inputs necessary to run.

Options IVPRNT  $\neq$  0 no listing of inputs as read in  
NG400  $\neq$  0 read vector inputs from external source for coupling with aeroelastic response analysis (reference 12)

Argument List

IVPRNT = option flag to terminate listing of input vector as read in

Subroutine READWR (\*,NREAD,NWRITE,IT,S,ST,X)

Object Read input vectors if label fields match.

Argument List

\* = return l  
NREAD = input unit number  
NWRITE = output unit number  
IT = length of vector  
S = input label field  
ST = test label field  
X = input vector

Subroutine RELAXG (ITER,ICØV,RELAXF,GAMMA)

Object Relaxation of circulation solution and convergence flag set in this subroutine.

Argument List

ITER = iteration index  
ICØV = convergence flag  
RELAXF = relaxation factor  
GAMMA = temporary single dimension variable for solution storage

List of Symbols

CIRC = current circulation stored in this matrix  
SAVCIR = previous iteration circulation stored in this matrix

Subroutine REDMAT (Argument List)

Object Read all geometric influence coefficients from disk and create the geometric influence coefficient matrix.

Argument List

NM = dimension for the maximum number of rows in the matrix  
MSIZE = number of rows used in the matrix  
GCN = geometric influence coefficient matrix

Subroutine RWZWIN (IWK)

Object            Input wake geometry coordinates.

List of Symbols

PHI = wake azimuth position  
RW = radial coordinates of wake  
ZW = axial coordinates of wake  
IWK = wake index number

Subroutine RWZWI (IWK)

Object            Compute wake coordinates for classical or modified classical wake model.

Options           IWAKØP = 0 use prescribed inflow distribution and the momentum induced velocity to define the wake geometry (modified classical wake)

IWAKØP = 1 use the freestream velocity and the momentum induced velocity to define the wake geometry (classical wake)

List of Symbols

PHI = wake azimuth position  
RW = radial coordinates of wake  
ZW = axial coordinates of wake  
IWK = propeller wake index number  
VWAKE = propeller wake transport velocity

Theory            Classical wake.

$$VWAKE = -VKTAS*1.688+VIMØM$$

Modified classical wake

$$VWAKE = VZERØB(I)+VIMØM$$

Subroutine RWZW7 (IWK)

Object Compute generalized wake geometry.

Options IØPT = 0 linear fit for wake geometry between tip filament and non-rolled up filaments outboard of the outer sheet filament  
IØPT = 1 parabolic fit for filaments as noted above

List of Symbols

PHI = wake azimuth position  
RW = radial coordinates of wake  
ZW = axial coordinates of wake  
IWK = wake index number

Theory See reference 1.

Function SBFUNC (X)

Object Calculate value of special function.

Argument List

X = specified independent parameter  
SBFUNC = function value for specified X

Theory A special function for the stall bucket (reference 11) is tabulated for interpolation on the independent parameter X. Beyond the range of tabulated data, the following function is used.

$$SBFUNC = e^{X-2.139}$$

Subroutine SETMAT

Object Read from a disk in a specified order the geometric influence coefficients and combine them on another disk for the matrix solution algorithm.

List of Symbols

NPRØP = number of propellers  
LTØT = number of propeller positions  
ITØT = number of inflow stations  
MSIZE = matrix row size  
GCC = chordwise influence coefficients  
GCN = normalwise influence coefficients  
GCS = spanwise influence coefficients

### Subroutine SØLVEL

Object Calculate required quantities associated with the propeller aerodynamics and control the linearized solution procedure. A flow diagram is presented in figure 14.

Options

- IDEBUG ≠ 0 print out intermediate quantities
- NEVARD ≠ 0 use Evvard Tip Relief Correction
- ICAS ≠ 0 use cascade airfoil data inboard of requested radial station
- IPRMAT ≠ 0 print matrix related quantities
- MATSØL = 0 use direct matrix solution technique
- MATSØL = 1 use iteration matrix solution technique
- INPT ≠ 0 print circulation solution

Theory See section entitled: "Linearized Aerodynamics" of reference 1.

### Subroutine SØLVEN

Object Calculate required quantities for propeller aerodynamics and control the nonlinear matrix solution procedure. A flow diagram is presented in figure 15.

Options

- ICAS ≠ 0 use cascade airfoil data inboard of requested radial solution
- IPNT ≠ 0 print intermediate circulation solutions
- MATSØL = 0 use direct matrix solution technique
- MATSØL = 1 use iterative matrix solution technique
- IDEBUG ≠ 0 print out intermediate quantities

Theory See section entitled: "Nonlinear Aerodynamics" of reference 1.

### Subroutine SØLVIT

Object Control flow of solution procedure.

Options ITYPES = 0 linear aerodynamic solution only  
ITYPES = 1 nonlinear aerodynamic solution

### Subroutine SPLIN3 (Argument List)

Object Interpolate using spline fit.

Options NWØT = controls calculation of derivatives

### Argument List

XDATA = independent interpolation variable vector  
YDATA = dependent interpolation variable vector  
NDATA = number of interpolation table data points  
XIN = vector of requested interpolation table data points  
YØUT = interpolation values at the interpolation points  
YPRIME = vector of derivatives at the interpolation points  
NXY = number of requested interpolation points  
NWØT = option control on derivatives

Theory Standard spline fitting technique.

### Subroutine STARC (Argument List)

Object Convert design lift coefficient to equivalent camber angle.

### Argument List

DECL = design lift coefficient  
THSTAR = effective camber angle

Theory Using second order interpolation technique on a prestored table of data, the design lift coefficient is converted to the equivalent camber angle for a double circular arc airfoil.

Subroutine STORE (I,J,K,X,Y)

Object Store the vector X into the vector Y where X and Y can be externally dimensioned as three dimensional arrays.

Argument List

I,J,K = dimension limits of the X and Y arrays  
X = input vector (array)  
Y = output vector (array)

Function SWPCOR (S,CØ,MACH,LAMLE,LAMTE,Y)

Object Calculate tip loss factor for propeller blade using conical flow theory.

Argument List

S = semispan of wing which is used to approximate swept propeller tip  
CØ = midspan chord of wing  
MACH = Mach number  
LAMLE = leading edge sweep angle  
LAMTE = trailing edge sweep angle  
Y = spanwise position on wing measured from midspan  
SWPCOR = scaling result

Theory Conical flow theory for a thin sweep wing with subsonic leading edge and supersonic trailing edge is used to obtain the three-dimensional section  $C_l$ . This solution is divided by the equivalent thin wing two-dimensional solution to obtain a scaling function to apply to actual two-dimensional tabulated  $C_l$  data.

Subroutine THITER

Object Control selection of  $C_p$  or  $C_T$  blade angle iteration.

Subroutine TITER (N,T,DQDT,QWANT,QCALC,TØL,IQØK)

Object Linearly interpolate or extrapolate on input vector to obtain required T at requested Q.

Argument List

N = iteration index  
T = output vector  
DQDT = initially assumed slope of Q versus T curve  
QWANT = requested Q  
QCALC = input Q vector  
TØL = tolerance or solution  
IQØK = iteration control flag

Subroutine UNBAR (Argument List)

Object Bivariant Interpolation on data vector.

Argument List

T = table of bivariant interpolation data (Z vs. X and Y)  
IK = starting location of data  
XIN = requested interpolation point (X)  
YIN = requested interpolation point (Y)  
ZZ = interpolated value  
KK = interpolation flag

Theory Use standard bivariant interpolation algorithm with degree choice internally coded.



### Subroutine UNINT (Argument List)

Object Univariant interpolation.

#### Argument List

NW = print output file number  
N = number of interpolation data points  
XA = vector of independent interpolation data  
YA = vector of dependent interpolation data  
X = requested interpolation point  
Y = resulting interpolated data values  
Z = interpolation flag

Theory Interpolates over a four point interval using a variation of a 2nd degree interpolation to produce a continuity of slope between adjacent intervals.

### Subroutine VECTOR

Object Compute velocity related quantities required for propeller aerodynamics.

Options IDEBUG  $\neq$  0 printout of selected intermediate quantities

Theory Using vector algebra, the direction cosines of the local velocity vectors at the blade are calculated neglecting induced velocity terms, along with other related quantities.

### Subroutine VVECTR

Object Compute velocity related quantities for the propeller aerodynamics.

Options IDEBUG = 0 printout intermediate quantities.

Theory Using vector algebra, the direction cosines of the local velocity vectors at the blade are compiled including effects along with other related velocity quantities.

Subroutine WAKMØD (KTØT,MTØT,IDEBUG)

Object Read wake displacement corrections from disk and modify the internally calculated wake geometry.

Options IDEBUG ≠ 0 printout selected quantities

List of Symbols

PHI = wake azimuth position  
RW = radial wake coordinate  
ZW = axial wake coordinate  
KTØT = number of wake filaments per blade  
NTØT = number of wake revolutions  
JTØT = number of wake azimuth positions per wake revolution  
JTØT1 = JTØT+1  
IDEBUG = print option

Theory See section entitled: Nacelle Influence on Wake Geometry of reference 1.

Subroutine WRITGC (Argument List)

Object Convert vectors of geometric influence coefficients to the blade coordinate system in the order in which they are calculated and write them to disk for later retrieval.

Options IPRMAT ≠ 0 printout geometric influence coefficients

Argument List

IX = local blade station index specifying the particular blade element station to transform the influence coefficients vectors from cylindrical to blade element coordinate system  
LL = propeller position index  
IWK = propeller wake index  
IBB = blade index  
IP = propeller index  
IWRITE = disk number to write influence coefficients onto

Theory Standard geometric transformation applied to the cylindrical coordinate system influence coefficients to transform them to blade element coordinate system, before storing the disk for later retrieval.

Subroutine ZEROGC (MK,N2,N3,GC)

Object Set an externally dimensioned three dimensional array to zero.

Argument List

MK,N2,N3 = external dimensions of array GC  
GC = input array

Subroutine ZEROAL (THSTAR,APZL)

Object Calculate angle of zero lift for isolated airfoils.

Argument List

THSTAR = effective camber angle  
APZL = angle of zero lift

Theory

The angle of zero lift is calculated for the requested isolated airfoil type by computing the linear lift curve slope near zero angle of attack and solving for the intercept of the straight line with the resultant linear lift curve slope.

## Labeled Common Blocks used in the Propeller Portion

Included herein is a list of the labeled common blocks in alphabetical order used in the propeller portion of the analysis and a description of each variable used in them (NDN designates a non-dimensional number).

<u>Common Block Name (Object)</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>	<u>Description of Variables</u>
AERDAT (Store Miscellaneous Aerodynamic Quantities)		
	AA	Linearized lift curve slope (per radian)
	DIAG	Diagonal element vector of geometric influence coefficient matrix (per ft.)
	CØNST	Constant vector of circulation solution matrix (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec)
	CMACH	Local total Mach number (NDN)
	SMACH	Local section Mach number (NDN, normal to lifting line)
	CFDP	Constant vector correction term (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec)
	SKEW	Aerodynamic skew angle (degrees)
AFDATX (Store Isolated Airfoil Data Package Quantities)		
	I	Inflow station index
	IFL	Airfoil type flag
	IDL	C <sub>L</sub> , C <sub>D</sub> calculation flag
	ICASDE	Cascade correction flag
	ALPHA	Local angle of attack (degrees)
	THET	Local blade angles (degrees)
	TAUB	Chord-to-gap ratio (NDN)
	ZM	Local Mach number (NDN)
	DECL	Design lift coefficient (NDN)
	HØB	Thickness-to-chord ratio (NDN)
	ZMCRØM	Critical Mach number (NDN)
	CL2	Lift coefficient (NDN)
	CL3	Temporary lift coefficient (NDN)
	CD	Drag coefficient (NDN)
	DCDCL	Change in drag coefficient with lift coefficient (NDN)

<u>Common Block Name</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>	<u>Description of Variables</u>
BIGMAT (Large Storage Matrix, used primarily for wake geometry and matrix coefficient storage)		
	PHI	Wake segment azimuth angles (degrees)
	CØSPHI	Cosine of wake azimuth angles
	SINPHI	Sine of wake azimuth angles
	RW	Radial coordinate of wake segments (NDN)
	ZW	Axial coordinate of wake segments (NDN)
CASDT (Store Cascade and Airfoil Related Data)		
	SIGMAX	Section cascade solidity, gap-to-chord ratio (NDN)
	THETAG	Geometric angle between section chordwise vector and rotation plane (degrees)
	THETAB	Section angle of attack neglecting induced terms (degrees)
	TAUB	Section chord-to-gap ratio (NDN)
CDPER (Store Nacelle Drag Quantities)		
	DFR	Nacelle skin friction drag (lb)
	DPR	Nacelle pressure drag (lb)
CCØM (Store Section Chord Data)		
	CHØRD	Blade element section chord length (feet)
	ALCRAD	Blade element section chord length radial direction cosine (NDN)
	ALCPHI	Blade element section chord length tangential direction cosine (NDN)
	ALCAXL	Blade element section chord length axial direction cosine (NDN)

<u>Common Block Name</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>	<u>Description of Variables</u>
CINCØM (Store Input Chord Data)		
	CINPUT	Input chord length (feet)
CLCDDT (Store Circulation Solution and Airfoil Characteristics)		
	CLSAV	Section lift coefficient (NDN)
	CDSAV	Section drag coefficient (NDN)
	ALPHA	Section angle of attack (degrees)
	PHINSD	Section inflow angle (degrees)
	CD <sub>o</sub>	Section minimum drag coefficient (NDN)
	CIRC	Section circulation (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec)
	SAVGIR	Section circulation from previous iteration (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec)
	FTRAN	Interpolation function (NDN)
CØNSTI (Store Input Data)		
	RPM	Propeller rotational velocity (rmp)
	SØUND	Freestream speed of sound (fps)
	DENSTY	Freestream density (slugs/ft <sup>3</sup> )
	VIMØM	Momentum induced velocity (fps)
	BL	Number of propeller blades per propeller
	R	Blade radius (feet)
	STN	Number of inflow stations
	THETAO	Blade angle (degrees)
	HUBQ	Hub torque (ft-lb <sub>f</sub> )
	DPSI	Blade azimuth increment (degrees)
	REV	Number of wake revolutions
	CPI	Requested power coefficient (NDN)
	TØL	Matrix solution tolerance (NDN)
	CNSECT	Fraction of blade chord measured from leading edge (NDN)
	SCØ	Not used
	RADCAS	Blade radius denoting the end of the cascade region (NDN)

<u>Common Block Name</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>	<u>Description of Variables</u>
	VØRCØR	Vortex core (NDN)
	DCPDT	Change in power coefficient with blade angle (per degree)
	STACK	Position of lifting line as a fraction of the blade chord measured from the leading edge (NDN)
	CTI	Requested thrust coefficient (NDN)
	DCTDT	Change in thrust coefficient with blade angle (per degree)
	ZHUB	Coaxial hub displacement (NDN)
	VKTAS	Freestream velocity (knots)
	TIPM	Tip Mach number (NDN)
	RDTRAN	Interpolation radius limit (NDN)
	RPMREF	Reference rpm for steady load induced twist (rpm)
	DPSIB	Blade spacing azimuth interval (degrees)
	OMEGA	Propeller rotational speed (rad/sec)
	DTIME	Periodic blade/wake geometry time interval (sec)

**CØNST1 (Store Internal Constants)**

PI	$\pi$
RC	$\pi/180$ (radial degree)
R4PI	$4\pi$ x blade radius (feet)
ØNØ4PI	$1/R4PI$ (per ft.)

**CØNST2 (Store Miscellaneous Quantities)**

DIA	Propeller diameter (feet)
ØMGR	Propeller tip speed (fps)
ZMSQ	Freestream Mach number squared (NDN)
UAX	Freestream velocity (fps)
ZJI	Freestream advance ratio (NDN)
MU	Freestream velocity/tip speed (NDN)

<u>Common Block Name</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>	<u>Description of Variables</u>
CØNST3 (Store Input Option Scalars)		
	PRØPMN	See description for scalar inputs
	PRMAT	"
	PRØPT	"
	DEBUG	"
	PCHPLT	"
	WAKEØP	"
	WAKNAC	"
	CØMPRS	"
	EVAARD	"
	SKINØP	"
	CASCAD	"
	TYPCAS	"
	CBWAKE	"
	CØFLOW	"
	TAUEXP	"

CPTHET (Store Performance Related Quantities)

NCP	Performance iteration counter
ICPØK	Performance iteration control flag
THETO	Blade angle storage vector (degrees)
CPCALC	Power coefficient storage vector (NDN)
CTCALC	Thrust coefficient storage vector (NDN)

FCØM (Store Force Data)

FTØT	Total force per unit area ( $lb_f/ft^2$ )
ALFRAD	Total force per unit area radial direction cosine (NDN)
ALFPHI	Total force per unit area tangential direction cosine (NDN)
ALFAXL	Total force per unit area axial direction cosine (NDN)



<u>Common Block Name</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>	<u>Description of Variables</u>
	FLTØT	Lift force per unit area ( $lb_f/ft^2$ )
	ALFLRD	Lift force per unit area radial direction cosine (NDN)
	ALFLPH	Lift force per unit area tangential direction cosine (NDN)
	ALFAX	Lift force per unit area axial direction cosine (NDN)
	FDTØT	Drag force per unit area ( $H_{ef}/ft^2$ )
	ALFDRD	Drag force per unit area radial direction cosine (NDN)
	ALFDPH	Drag force per unit area tangential direction cosine (NDN)
	ALFDAX	Drag force per unit area axial direction cosine (NDN)
FLIGHT (Store Freestream Quantities)		
	ZMO	Local station rotational Mach number (NDN)
	ZJO	Local station advance ratio (NDN)
FLØWDT (Store Inflow Distribution Data)		
	DENS	Section density ratio (NDN)
	SØUN	Section speed of sound ratio (NDN)
	VØNVO	Section axial inflow velocity ratio (NDN)
	URØNVO	Section radial inflow velocity ratio (NDN)
	VZERØ	Section center axial inflow velocity (fps)
	VZERØB	Section boundary axial inflow velocity (fps)
GCDIMD (Store Geometric Influence Coefficients)		
	GCDIM	Radial, tangential and axial geometric influence coefficients (per ft)

<u>Common Block Name</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>	<u>Description of Variables</u>
GCKDAT (Store individual trailing filament and bound vortex influence coefficients)		
	GCKRTZ	Radial, tangential and axial trailing vortex filament influence coefficients
	GCRTZB	Radial, tangential and axial bound vortex influence coefficients
GEØDAT (Store Blade Geometry Quantities)		
	RSB	Input x-wise segment boundary coordinate (NDN)
	ZSB	Input axial segment boundary coordinate (NDN)
	YSB	Input y-wise segment boundary coordinate (NDN)
	RSBB	Segment boundary radius (NDN)
	ZSBB	Segment boundary droop (axial) displacement (NDN)
	YSBB	Segment boundary lag displacement (NDN)
	PHIBB	Segment boundary lag angle (degrees)
	RSC	Input segment center radial coordinate (NDN)
	RSCC	Input segment center radial coordinate (NDN) after blade angle rotation
	ZSCC	Input segment center axial displacement (NDN) after blade angle rotation
	YSCC	Input segment center lag displacement (NDN) after blade angle rotation
	PHICC	Input segment center lag angle (degrees)
	XSBB	Segment boundary x-wise location (NDN)
	XSCC	Segment center x-wise location (NDN)
	COSLB	Cosine of blade segment boundary lag angle
	SINLB	Sine of blade segment boundary lag angle

<u>Common Block Name</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>	<u>Description of Variables</u>
<b>GEØINP (Store Input Interpolation Arrays)</b>		
	VØNVØX	Axial inflow ratio distribution (NDN)
	CX	Input chord distribution (feet)
	DTHETX	Input pitch angle distribution (degrees)
	TØVERX	Input thickness-to-chord ratio distribution (NDN)
	BETAB	Load induced twist increment at blade segment boundary points (degrees)
	BETAC	Load induced twist increment at blade segment boundary points (degrees)
<b>GEØMØD (Store Design Lift Coefficient)</b>		
	DESCLP	Section design lift coefficient (NDN)
<b>GEØØUT (Store Blade Section Properties)</b>		
	DTHETA	Input section pitch angle (degrees)
	AFØIL	Section airfoil type (NDN)
	DESCL	Input section design lift coefficients (NDN)
	TØVERC	Section thickness-to-chord ratio (NDN)
	BØD	Section chord-to-diameter ratio (NDN)

<u>Common Block Name</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>	<u>Description of Variables</u>
G400DT (Store Quantities from Aeroelastic Response Analysis)		
	NG400	Option flag
	NSEG	Number of blade stations in the response analysis
	XYZCG	Segment center coordinates of blade stations used in the response analysis
	G400CL	Quadratic coefficients for segment $C_l$ from the response analysis
	G400CD	Quadratic coefficients for segment $C_D$ from the response analysis
IØUNIT (Store Standard Input/Output Unit Numbers)		
	NREAD	Standard input unit
	NWRITE	Standard print unit
	NPUNCH	Standard punch unit
INTDTI (Store Indexing Limits)		
	ITØT	Number of inflow stations
	KTØT	Number of inflow station boundaries
	JTØT	Number of blade azimuth stations
	NREV	Number of revolutions of wake geometry
	NBLØØP	Number of blade loops
	LTØT	Number of propeller positions
	NPRØP	Number of propellers
	MTØT	Number of segment endpoints
	MSIZE	$LTØT * JTØT * JTØT$
	NBCALC	Number of blade calculations
	IFL	Airfoil type index vector

<u>Common Block Name</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>	<u>Description of Variables</u>
<b>INTDT2 (Store Program Option Flags)</b>		
	NCØMPR	Wake compressibility flag
	NEVARØ	Evvard Tip Relief flag
	IPRMAT	Matrix print flag
	IPRØPT	Wake geometry print flag
	NCFLØW	Section Mach number test flag
	IWAKØP	Wake model flag
	NACWAK	Nacelle wake correction flag
	IVØRT	Vortex core model flag
	ISKIN	Skewed flow skin friction drag addition flag
	ICASDE	Analytical cascade correction flag
	ICAS	Cascade airfoil flag
	IØEBUG	Intermediate print flag
	NCBWAK	Compressible bound wake flag
	IPCH	Card punch option flag
	ITYPCS	Cascade option flag
	IBLN	Blade number control flag
<b>IUNITD (Store Disc Unit Numbers)</b>		
	IUNIT	Disc unit number storage vector for geometric influence coefficients
	MUNIT	Disc unit number for matrix solution coefficients
<b>MCØNED (Store Tip Mach Cone Coordinates)</b>		
	XMC	Input tip Mach cone definition coordinate x (NDN)
	YMC	Input tip Mach cone definition coordinate y (NDN)
	ZMC	Input tip Mach cone definition coordinate z (NDN)
	XMCT	Tip Mach cone definition coordinate x (NDN)
	YMCT	Tip Mach cone definition coordinate y (NDN)
	ZMCT	Tip Mach cone definition coordinate z (NDN)

<u>Common Block Name</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>	<u>Description of Variables</u>
<b>MHCØNE (Store Mach Cone Correction Quantities)</b>		
	NSTAT	Inflow station index where tip Mach cone intersects specified fraction of chord line
	XKCØNE	Evaard Tip Relief correction factor (NDN)
<b>NØRCØM (Store Section Normal Data)</b>		
	ALNRAD	Blade element section normal radial direction cosine (NDN)
	ALNPHI	Blade element section normal tangential direction cosine (NDN)
	ALNAXL	Blade element section normal axial direction cosine (NDN)
<b>PHICØM (Store Nacelle Induced Wake Azimuthal Distortion Quantities)</b>		
	NPHI	Number of azimuth increments affected by nacelle
	DELPHI	Incremental azimuthal distortion (degrees)
	COSDPH	Cosine of distortion angle
	SINDPH	Sine of distortion angle
<b>RØLL (Storage of Wake Rollup Quantities)</b>		
	TRUNCT	Tip filament rollup truncation angle (degrees)
	TRUNCI	Inboard filaments truncation angle (degrees)
	RØLLUP	Number of filaments for rollup

<u>Common Block Name</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>	<u>Description of Variables</u>
STACØM (Store Section Span Data)		
	STABAR	Blade element section length (NDN)
	ALSRAD	Blade element section length radial direction cosine (NDN)
	ALSPHI	Blade element section length tangential direction cosine (NDN)
	ALSAXL	Blade element section length axial direction cosine (NDN)
THICKD (Store Thickness Data)		
	THK	Blade element thickness (NDN)
UICØM (Store Induced Velocity)		
	UIR	Radial induced velocity (fps)
	UIT	Tangential induced velocity (fps)
	UIZ	Axial induced velocity (fps)
UUCØM (Store Input Noninduced Velocity Data)		
	UR	Radial noninduced velocity (fps)
	UT	Tangential noninduced velocity (fps)
	UZ	Axial noninduced velocity (fps)

<u>Common Block Name</u>	<u>Variable Names</u>	<u>Description of Variables</u>
VCØM (Store Noninduced Velocity Data)		
	ALPHAN	Noninduced angle of attack (radians)
	VS	Spanwise noninduced velocity direction cosine (NDN)
	VC	Chordwise noninduced velocity direction cosine (NDN)
	VN	Normalwise noninduced velocity direction cosine (NDN)
	VTØT	Total noninduced velocity (fps)
	ALVRAD	Radial noninduced velocity direction cosine (NDN)
	ALVPHI	Tangential noninduced velocity direction cosine (NDN)
	ALVAXL	Axial noninduced velocity direction cosine (NDN)
VIDAT (Store Induced Velocity)		
	VIS	Spanwise induced velocity (fps)
	VIC	Chordwise induced velocity (fps)
	VIN	Normalwise induced velocity (fps)
WAKDAT (Store Wake Rollup Data)		
	KTRUCT	Filament station index for rollup
	JTRUCT	Wake azimuth position index for tip rollup
	JTRUCI	Wake azimuth position index for root rollup



## Nacelle Program

A detailed description of the nacelle portion of the computer program is given in this section. The subroutines and external functions are described individually in alphabetical order. The labeled common blocks are briefly described along with the FORTRAN variables used in them. Flow charts and figures are provided whenever necessary to understand the objectives and theory for the subroutines or external functions.

## List of Subroutines and External Functions

<u>Name</u>	<u>Object</u>
ALTMN	Control I/O and calculation flow
AMF	Compute isentropic nozzle flow
AMFLØ	Calculate Mach number from area ratio
AMU	Compute molecular viscosity
BATCH	Main routine
BILINE	Calculate neighboring points on output line
BLDGEO	Locate blade centerline
BLDØUT	Store blade parameters on drum
BLKDAT	Load block data
BLKRED	Read data records from mass storage device
BLPARM	Compute boundary layer parameters
BPLUSR	Compute law of wall integration constant
CALDRM	Read inviscid or viscous solution from drum
CALINV	Calculate inviscid flow field
CDS	Calculate Roberts' mesh distortion parameter
CKINPT	Check input data for radial equilibrium
CØØR	Interpolate coordinates
CØØRST	Control flow of coordinate calculation
CØØR1	Compute approximate coordinates
CØØR3	Compute coordinate functions
CØØR4	Compute Schwartz-Christoffel parameters
CØØR5	Interpolate wall curvature at station 5
CPLX1	Evaluate Schwartz-Christoffel transform
DAMU	Find derivative of molecular viscosity

<u>Name</u>	<u>Object</u>
DRØBRT	Compute derivative of Roberts' transformation
DRØUT	Drum I/O routine
DRUTPE	Transfer data drum to tape
ERPIN	Check normal pressure gradient
FAMACH	Calculate Mach number from velocity
FAVER2	Compute mean flow
FCØLES	Compute Coles velocity profile
FCØRCT	Correct truncation error
FCPLX	Evaluate complex functions
FETA	Calculate distorted mesh
FINTG	Integrate complex functions
FLØWIN	Set inlet flow
FNØRM	Normalize input variables
FØRCE	Compute blade forces
FØRCL	Compute local blade force
FTHIK	Compute blade thickness
GBLADE	Compute blade geometry
GDUCT	Compute duct shape
GEØMCL	Calculate coordinates of lifting line
INITQ	Initialize data file parameters for Q array
INTFRE	Initialize freestream conditions
LØADRR	Loader formatted input
MINVRT	Inverts block matrix
MYTIME	Dummy time trap

<u>Name</u>	<u>Object</u>
ØUTPUT	Print title page
PERFNA	Compute viscous nacelle drag
PERFN2	Compute inviscid nacelle drag
PØIS	Solve Poisson equation
PØISCF	Set initial quantities in solution procedure
PØISØN	Calculate axisymmetric streamline curvature
QINTER	Interpolate curvature
READPF	Read P and F files
READPG	Read variable for curvature calculation
RØBRTS	Compute distorted mesh using Roberts' transformation
RØUND	Round corners on straight wall ducts
SCURVA	Calculate curvature from potential flow solution
SLETE	Find blade control surfaces
SMØØTH	Smooth duct wall contour
SØLVI	Integrate equations of state
SPLIN3	NASA Spline Fit routine
STRESI	Compute initial stress distributions
STRT	Find inlet flow locations
TPRINT	Call CPU time
TURB	Compute turbulent viscosity
UBLAS	Calculate velocity ratio according to Blasius solution
UCØLES	Compute Coles friction velocity
WAKCØR	Compute nacelle wake corrections

<u>Name</u>	<u>Object</u>
WBLEED	Calculate perforated wall bleed
WRITPF	Store updated potential flow solution
XH	Calculate wall length on ID wall
XT	Calculate wall length on OD wall

#### Description of Subroutines and External Functions

This section describes the subroutines and external functions used in the nacelle portion of the analysis. The source name for the main control routine is called BATCH and has the following two entry points: ALTMN and OFFLNE. The main program determines the entry point ALTMN or OFFLNE.

## Subroutine ALTMN

Object Controls I/O and calculation of flow.

### Options

IREADR=0 Card formatted input  
IREADR=1 Loader formatted input  
All IØPTØ and IDBGØ options

### Entry Points

ALTMN Initial loading of first case  
ØFFLNE Not used

### List of Symbols

AMACHE	= $M_1$	, Average inlet Mach number (dimensionless)
BBO	= $B_0$	, Inlet blockage (dimensionless)
DZ	= $\Delta Z$	, Increment in axial length (ft)
IREADR	=	, Loader format flag
KDSH	= KDS	, Temporary storage for KDS
P1	= $P_1$	, Average inlet static pressure (psf)
REYH	= $N_{Rh}$	, Reynolds number based on duct height (dimensionless)
T1	= $T_1$	, Average inlet static temperature (deg R)
Z	= Z	, Axial length (ft)

### Theory

This subroutine controls I/O and the calculation of flow depending on the options selected. A flow chart is shown in figure 16.

Subroutine AMF(AA,AM1,AMG,AM,ACPC,ACPI)

Object Compute isentropic nozzle flow

Options

AMG < 1 Subsonic solution  
 AMG > 1 Supersonic solution

List of Symbols

AA	= $A/A_1$	, Area ratio
AAI	= $(A/A_1)^\nabla$	, $\nabla^{\text{th}}$ guess for area ratio
ACPC	= $C_p$	, Pressure coefficient
ACPI	= $C_{pI}$	, Incompressible pressure coefficient
AM	= M	, Mach number
AMF	= F(M)	, Function name
AMG	= $M^{(G)}$	, 1st guess for Mach number
AMI	= $M_2^\nabla$	, $\nabla^{\text{th}}$ guess for Mach number
AM1	= $M_1$	, Mach number at station 1
AP1	= $P_o/P_1$	, Static pressure at station 1
AP2	= $P_o/P_2$	, Static pressure at station 2
C1	= $\gamma-1/2$	} Constants in Iteration
C2	= $\frac{1}{2} \frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma-1}$	
C3	= $M_1 / (1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_1^2)^{\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma-1}\right)}$	
C4	= $(\gamma+1)$	
C5	= $1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} (M^{(i)})^2$	

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
C6 &= \gamma/\gamma-1 & \left( \frac{1}{2} \frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma-1} \right) \\
C7 &= M_1 \frac{\left( 1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} \right)}{\left( 1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_1^2 \right)} & \left( \frac{1}{2} \frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma-1} \right)
\end{aligned} \right\} \text{ Constants in Iteration}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
DAAI &= (dA/dM)^\nabla, \text{ Derivative} \\
DAMI &= \Delta M, \text{ Correction to Mach number} \\
ITER &= \nabla, \text{ Iteration counter}
\end{aligned}$$

### Theory

Given the area ratio  $A/A_1$  and the inlet Mach number  $M_1$ , find the exit Mach number  $M$ , the pressure coefficient  $C_p$ , and the incompressible coefficient  $C_{pI}$ . The exit Mach number  $M$  is determined from the one-dimensional isentropic flow relations using Newton's method for determining roots of nonlinear equations. Thus, we setup the iteration cycle

$$(A/A_1)^\nu = \frac{C^3}{M^\nu} \left( 1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} (M^\nu)^2 \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma-1} \quad (1)$$

$$\left[ \frac{d(A/A_1)}{dM} \right]^\nu = \left( \frac{A}{A_1} \right)^\nu \left\{ \frac{C_4 M^\nu}{C_5} - \frac{1}{M^\nu} \right\} \quad (2)$$

$$\Delta M = (A/A_1 - (A/A_1)^\nu) / \frac{d}{dM} (A/A_1) \quad (3)$$

$$M^{\nu+1} = M^\nu + \Delta M \quad (4)$$

When  $|\Delta M| < 10^{-5}$  the iteration has converged and the pressure coefficient may be computed.

$$\frac{P_0}{P_1} = \left( 1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_1^2 \right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}} \quad (5)$$

$$C_{pI} = 1 - \left( \frac{A_1}{A} \right)^2 \quad (6)$$

$$C_p = \frac{(P/P_0 - P_1/P_0)}{1 - P_1/P_0} \quad (7)$$



Subroutine AMFLØ (AA, AM1, AMG, AM, ACPC, ACPI)

Object Calculate Mach number from area ratio

Variables

AA	A/A	Area ratio
ACPC	C <sub>PC</sub>	Compressible pressure coefficient
ACPI	C <sub>PI</sub>	Incompressible pressure coefficient
AM	M	Mach number
AMG		Flag
AM1	M <sub>1</sub>	Mach number at station 1

Theory

The Mach number can be calculated from

$$\frac{A}{A_1} = \frac{M_1}{M} \left( \frac{1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M^2}{1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_1^2} \right)^{\frac{\gamma+1}{2(\gamma-1)}} \quad (1)$$

using Newton's iteration. With M known,

$$C_{PI} = 1 - \left( \frac{A_1}{A} \right)^2 \quad (2)$$

$$\frac{P_T}{P_1} = \left[ 1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_1^2 \right]^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}} \quad (3)$$

$$\frac{P_T}{P} = \left[ 1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M^2 \right]^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}} \quad (4)$$

$$C_{PC} = \left( \frac{P}{P_T} - \frac{P_1}{P_T} \right) / \left( 1 - \frac{P_1}{P_T} \right) \quad (5)$$

AMG < Subsonic root of (1)

AMG > Supersonic root of (1)

Function AMU(T)

Object    Compute molecular viscosity

Options

None

List of Symbols

AMU                    =  $\mu/\mu_r$             ,    Ratio of molecular viscosity (dimensionless)

T                      =  $\Theta$                 ,    Static temperature ratio (dimensionless)

Theory

The molecular viscosity is computed according to Sutherland's formula (Ref. 6). The working fluid is assumed to be air. Accordingly,

$$\frac{\mu}{\mu_r} = \Theta^{3/2} \frac{1 + 198.0/T_r}{\Theta + 198.0/T_r} \quad (1)$$

Subroutine BLDØUT

Object                Write (or read) blade parameters on drum

Entry Points    BLDIN  
                    BLDØUT  
                    BLDIND  
                    BLDØUD  
                    BLDBK

List of Symbols

STR1, STR3, STR5, STR7, ISTR8            blade parameters (dimensional)

STR2, STR4, STR6                        blade parameters (nondimensional)

Theory

Blade parameters for each row of blades are stored on a drum. This routine will read or write onto that drum.

## Main Program BATCH

Object Main program

Variables None

Theory

The main programs calls only subroutines TITLE and ALTMN

Subroutine BILINE (L, RB1, ZB1, RB2, ZB2)

Object

Calculate neighboring points on output line

Options

None

Variables

L , Point number

RB1, ZB1 =  $\bar{R}_1, \bar{Z}_1$  , Point at L-1

RB2, ZB2 =  $\bar{R}_2, \bar{Z}_2$  , Point at L

Theory

The points are read from an input table.

## Subroutine BLDGEØ

### Object

Locate blade centerline in (n,s) coordinates

### Options

IØPT2 = 0            No blades in duct  
         = 1            Blades in duct

### List of Symbols

COMMON BLOCK Variables

### Theory

This subroutine uses subroutine FLINE to find the centerline in the (n,s) coordinates. Thus the input data from the blade stacking plane is transformed to the duct plane using subroutine TRBLD and stored in the input data line data block BLNE (I,2) used by subroutine FLINE. The output (n,s) coordinates are then stored in the blade data array CONST(I,L). At the completion of this calculation, the location of the upstream and downstream blade force calculation surfaces are determined by calling subroutine SLETE.

Subroutine BLKDAT

Object Load fixed constants to program.

Options

None

List of Symbols

ACHI	= $\chi$	, 0.016 (dimensionless)
AKAPPA	= $K$	, 0.41 (dimensionless)
APLUS	= $A^+$	, 26.0 (dimensionless)
CPR	= $C_{pr}$	, 5997. (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup> /deg R)
CVR	= $C_{vr}$	, 4283. (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup> /deg R)
EP	= $e$	, 2.7182818 (dimensionless)
GAMMA	= $\gamma$	, 1.4 (dimensionless)
GASR	= $R$	, 1714. (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup> /deg R)
GRAVR	= $g$	, 32.2 (ft/sec <sup>2</sup> )
PI	= $\pi$	, 3.1415926
PRESR	= $P_r$	, 2117. (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup> /deg R)
PRL	= $P_{rL}$	, 0.72 (dimensionless)
PRT	= $P_{rt}$	, 0.90 (dimensionless)
RHØR	= $\rho_r$	, 0.00238 (slugs/ft <sup>3</sup> )
SNDR	= $C_r$	, 1116.0 (ft/sec)
TEMPR	= $T_r$	, 519.0 (deg R)
TI	= $t$	, 0.01745329 (dimensionless)
VISCR	= $\mu_r$	, 0.37 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> (slug/ft/sec)

Values of parameter's defined in COMMON/PARAM/ are also included for IBM and CDC computer programs.

Subroutine BLKRED (UNIT, RECSIZ, ADDR, BEGREC, NRECS)

### Object

Reads NREC 'records' from file 'UNIT' beginning with record BEGREC. NRECS records are stored as a single block, beginning at ADDR. The Univac 1100 library I/O routine NTRAN is used in this subroutine.

### Variables

UNIT	=	logical unit#	(Integer)
RECSIZ	=	record size in words	(Integer)
BEGREC	=	first record to read	(Integer)
NRECS	=	# of logical records to read	(Integer)
ADDR	=	beginning address to store the NRECS & RECSIZ records read	

### Theory

BLKRED (with entry BLKWRT) was developed to allow NTRAN compatibility with ANSI standard DEFINE FILE I/O operations. In particular, a call to BLKRED with NRECS = 1 is identical to a random access fortran read.

In order to simulate DEFINE FILE I/O, it is necessary for BLKRED to maintain a list of pointers into the various disk files. The pointer list, DSKLOC, is in a common block |UNITS| which must be allocated in a static (root) segment. The location pointer and read size are used to position the disk for I/O access. After the I/O access, the pointer is positioned accordingly.

BLKRED will issue a diagnostic message and cause program termination if either of two abnormal conditions are detected.

- 1) the record # is negative
- 2) NTRAN returns on error status less than zero (see UNIVAC FORTRAN V library routine NTRAN description on UNIVAC ASCII FORTRAN routine NTRAN\$ description)

### Subroutine BLPARM

Object     Calculate boundary layer parameters from viscous solution.

Options    II = 1 Calculate hub boundary layer  
               II = 2 Calculate tip boundary layer

#### List of Symbols

BLC(1, I)	= $U_{\infty}$	Freestream velocity
BLD(2, I)	= $\Pi$	Static pressure
BLP(3, I)	= $T_0$	Total temperature
BLP(4, I)	= $T$	Static temperature
BLP(5, I)	= $M$	Mach number
BLP(6, I)	= $U_s$	Streamwise velocity
BLP(7, I)	= $\rho$	Density
BLP(8, I)	= $Y$	Distance from hub
BLP(9, I)	= $\Delta^*/\Delta_1$	Displacement thickness ratio
BLP(10, I)	= $\theta^*/\theta_1$	Momentum thickness ratio
BLP(11, I)	= $\Delta^*/\theta^*$	Shape factor
BLP(12, I)	= $N_{\theta}$	Reynolds number
CF	= $C_f$	Wall Friction Coefficient

#### Theory

This subroutines determines the momentum thickness  $\theta^*$  and the displacement thickness  $\Delta^*$  where

$$\Delta^* = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\rho}{\rho_{\infty}} \left( 1 - \frac{U}{U_{\infty}} \right) dy$$

$$\theta^* = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\rho}{\rho_{\infty}} \left( \frac{U}{U_{\infty}} - \frac{U^2}{U_{\infty}^2} \right) dy$$



Function BPLUSR (AKPLUS)

Object Compute the law of wall integration constant for initial profile.

Options None

None

List of Symbols

AKPLUS  $K_S^+$  , Roughness Reynolds number

BPLUSR  $B^+(K_S^+)$  , Integration constant

Theory

The inner layer turbulence model given in FCOLES was integrated to get the constant of integration. A data correlation for  $B^+(K_S^+)$  is then given by

$$B^+(0) = 2.2 \quad , \quad K_S^+ < 4.1270 \quad (1)$$

$$B^+(K_S^+) = -0.81486 - 1.2070 \cdot (\ln K_S^+ - 3.91538) \quad , \quad K_S^+ > 4.1270 \quad (2)$$

Equation (1) indicates that for  $K_S^+ < 4.127$ , the smooth wall model applies.

Subroutine CALDRM

Object Read inviscid or viscous solution from (drum)

Options

NØPT8 = 0 Read inviscid solution

NØPT8 = 1 Read viscous solution

List of Symbols

F Viscous flow parameters

CINP Inviscid flow parameters

## Subroutine CALINV

Object Calculate inviscid flow field solution.

### Options

Calculate flow from J = JFIRS, JLAS  
IF (IØPT15.NE.0) JFIRS=IØPT15  
IF (IØPT16.NE.0) JLAS=IØPT16  
Calculate only for IØPT1 = 3 or 4  
NOPT5 ≠ 0 Error exit

### List of Symbols

Same as CKINPT

Variable store on drum K=1,KL

BINP(1, K)	$P_o$	, Total pressure (psf)
BINP(2, K)	P	, Static pressure (psf)
BINP(3, K)	$\alpha$	, Swirl angle (deg)
BINP(4, K)	$T_o$	, Total temperature (deg R)

### Additional Variables

ITERAL	$V_\alpha$	, Swirl angle iteration number
ERRA	$E_\alpha$	, Local error in swirl angle
ERRAM	$E_{nd}$	, Maximum error in swirl angle

### Theory

Given the swirl angle  $\alpha$ , the analysis is identical to subroutine CKINPT. The calculation of the inviscid flow field requires also the solution of the angular momentum equation which is given by

$$RU_\phi = R_i U_{\phi_i} \quad (1)$$

where  $RU_\phi$  is the angular momentum at an arbitrary station and  $R_i U_{\phi_i}$  is the inlet angular momentum which is given. An outer iteration loop is then programmed to solve eqt. (1) to get the swirl angle  $\alpha$ . With  $\alpha$  known, the inner iteration loop is the same as subroutine CKINPT. This solution is obtained for each streamwise station J = JFIRS, JLAS. The computed solution BINP (4, KL) is stored on a drum.

Function CDS (DDS, DELTA)

Object

Calculate Roberts' mesh distortion parameter

Options

None

Input Variables

DDS = Ratio of mesh distortion at wall  $\Delta\eta/\Delta n$

DELTA =  $\Delta\eta$  , Mesh size at boundary - uniform mesh  
 $\Delta n$  , Distorted mesh size at wall

Output Variables

CDS c , Roberts' mesh parameter

Theory

Let  $c = 1/2 + \epsilon$  (1)

Then Roberts' transformation can be written

$$\phi = \left(\frac{1+\epsilon}{\epsilon}\right)^{(2\Delta\eta-1)} \quad (2)$$

$$\Delta n = \frac{(1+\epsilon)\phi - \epsilon}{1 + \phi} \quad (3)$$

$$\Delta n = \Delta\eta / DDS \quad (4)$$

Eq. (2) through (4) can be solved iteratively for  $\epsilon$  as follows:

$$\epsilon = 0 \quad (5)$$

$$\phi = \frac{\Delta n + \epsilon}{1 + \epsilon - \Delta n} \quad (6)$$

$$\epsilon = \left[ \phi \frac{1}{2\Delta\eta-1} - 1 \right]^{-1} \quad (7)$$

Subroutine CDS (Cont'd)

Convergence occurs when

$$\left| \frac{\epsilon^{\nu+1} - \epsilon^{\nu}}{\epsilon^{\nu}} \right| < 1E-04 \quad (8)$$

Subroutine CKINPT

Object      Check input data for radial equilibrium

Options

IØPT1 ≠ 4      Do not calculate

NØPT5 ≠ 0      Error exit

IØPT5 = 2      FØRCE data equals FLØWIN data

IJ = 1          Inlet flow data

IB = 2          Force data

INEX = 1        Upstream data

INEX = 2        Downstream data

IDBG13 = 1     Debug printout

WFLØW = 0      Static pressure check only

WFLØW > 0     Pressure check and weight flow iteration

List of Symbols

ERR             $\epsilon$             ,      Error in interaction

EPS             $\epsilon_0$             ,      Minimum error

FG(2, K)       $\phi(2)$             ,      Equation 4

FG(4, K)       $\phi(2)$             ,      Equation 5

ITER            V                    ,      Iteration number

PHMAX                            ,      Maximum pressure possible

PSI1, PSI2     $\psi_1^v, \psi_2^v$             ,      Upper and lower bound air stream function

WF              $W^{v^2}$             ,      Weight flow  $v^{\text{th}}$  iteration

WFLØW         W                    ,      Input weight flow

WMAX             $W_{\text{max}}$             ,      Maximum weight flow possible

WMIN	$W_{\min}$	,	Minimum weight flow possible
XL	$X_L$	,	Lower bound on X
XM	$X_M$	,	X for choked flow
XU	$X_U$	,	Upper bound on X
X1	$X_1^u, X_2^u$	,	Iterative values for X
PSIHT, PSIT	$\psi_T, \psi_T^u$	,	Value of stream function

### Theory

Input data for the total pressure, static pressure, swirl angle, and total temperature must satisfy the continuity equation, and the radial momentum equation. If these equations are not satisfied, the static pressure is adjusted. The solution of these equations can be obtained by a transformation of variables. Let

$$X = \left( \frac{\Pi}{\Pi_0} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} \quad (1)$$

and

$$a(\eta) = 2 \left\{ -\frac{1}{XV} \frac{\partial V}{\partial n} \cos^2 \alpha + \frac{1}{XR} \frac{\partial R}{\partial n} \sin^2 \alpha \right\} \quad (2)$$

then the radial momentum equation becomes

$$\frac{dX}{dt} + \left[ a(\eta) + \frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma} \frac{d}{d\eta} (\ln \Pi_0) \right] X = a(\eta) \quad (3)$$

which is an ordinary first order "linear" equation. The solution is given by

$$\phi(\eta) = \exp \left\{ \int_0^\eta a(\gamma) d\gamma + \frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma} \ln \left( \frac{\Pi_0}{\Pi_{0H}} \right) \right\} \quad (4)$$

$$\Phi(\eta) = \int_0^\eta a(\gamma) \phi(\gamma) d\gamma \quad (5)$$

$$X = (X_0 + \Phi(\eta)) / \phi(\eta) \quad (6)$$

where  $X_0$  is the hub static pressure ratio. The continuity equation becomes

$$\frac{d\Psi}{d\eta} = \frac{\Pi_0 G \cos \alpha}{M_r V \sqrt{g_0}} X^{\frac{1}{\gamma-1}} (1-X)^{1/2} \quad (7)$$

and

$$W(\eta) = 2\pi \rho_r c_r r_r^2 g \Psi(\eta) \quad (8)$$

The constant  $X_0$  is determined by the boundary condition

$$w(1) = w \quad (9)$$

using an iteration scheme described below.

First let us examine the function

$$f(X) = X^{\frac{1}{\gamma-1}} (1-X)^{1/2} \quad (10)$$

$f(X)$  has a maximum at

$$X = X_m = \frac{2}{\gamma+1} \quad (11)$$

Hence from equation (1)

$$\frac{\Pi_M}{\Pi_0} = \left(\frac{2}{\gamma+1}\right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}} \quad (12)$$

Equation (12) is precisely the condition for choked flow when  $M = 1$ . Substitution of equation (12) into equation (10) yields an a priori condition for the maximum weight flow possible (i.e., the choked flow condition). For a subsonic solution we then have the condition

$$\frac{2}{\gamma+1} < X < 1 \quad (13)$$

Furthermore, it is noted that we can find a priori  $X_0$  such that

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{2}{\gamma+1} < X_L < X_0 < X_U < 1 \\ f(X_L) < f(X_M) \\ f(X_0) > 0 \end{aligned} \quad (14)$$

by substituting equation (6) into equation (10). Thus  $X_L$  and  $X_U$  are the bounds for choosing subsonic solutions with no reverse flow. The iteration scheme then consists of narrowing the bounds of  $X_L$  and  $X_U$  until convergence occurs. This procedure is illustrated in figure 17.

$$X^{v+1} = X_1^v + \frac{\Psi - \Psi_1^v}{\Psi_2^v - \Psi_1^v} (X_2^v - X_1^v) \quad (15)$$

$$\text{If } (\Psi^{v+1} < \Psi) \quad X_1^v = X^v, \Psi_1^v = \Psi \quad (16)$$

$$\text{If } (\Psi^{v+1} > \Psi) \quad X_2^v = X^v, \Psi_2^v = \Psi$$

and  $\psi^v$  is obtained by integrating equation (7) with  $X_0 = X^{v+1}$  substituted into equation (6). Convergence occurs when

$$|X^{v+1} - X^v| < \xi_0 \quad (17)$$

Once  $X$  is known, the static pressure is obtained from (1) and substituted for the input static pressure.



Subroutine CØØR(JS,KS)

Object Controls logic in determining coordinates and interpolates coordinates streamwise.

Options

IØPT9=0 Computes approximate coordinates  
IØPT9≠0 Coordinates stored on drum  
IØPT9=1 Compute exact coordinate functions and store on drum  
IØPT9=3 Read coordinates from drum

List of Symbols

DSTEP =  $\Delta S$  , Streamwise step size (dimensionless)  
DX =  $\Delta X$  , Interpolation between JS and JS-1 stations  
DXNEXT =  $\Delta X_N$  , Interpolation for next step  
JDRUM = , Drum unit number  
JS = , JS<sup>th</sup> station stored on drum  
KS = , KS<sup>th</sup> station interpolated between JS  
ZHUB =  $Z_H$  , Axial station hub (dimensionless)  
ZNEXT =  $Z_N$  , Next axial station (dimensionless)  
ZTIP =  $Z_T$  , Axial station Tip (dimensionless)

Theory

Let the streamwise coordinate S be given by

$$S = \Delta S(JS-1) + dS \cdot (KS-1) \quad (1)$$

where

$$\Delta S = S_L / (JLAST-1) \quad (2)$$

$$dS = \Delta S / KDS \quad (3)$$

Then if station 1 is at JS-1 and station 2 at JS, a simple linear interpolation of the coordinates may be made from those stored on the drum. ZNEXT is the axial location of the KS+1 station.

Subroutine C00P5 (XH, XT, CURVH, CURVT)

Object

Interpolate wall curvature at Station S

Options

None

Variables

XH	$X_H(S)$	,	Arc length ID wall (dimensionless)
XT	$X_T(S)$	,	Arc length OD wall (dimensionless)
CURVH	$K_H(S)$	,	Curvature ID wall (dimensionless)
CURVT	$K_T(S)$	,	Curvature OD wall (dimensionless)
RM(3,J)	$X_{HI}(J)$	,	Table of $X_H$ (dimensionless)
RM(4,J)	$K_{HI}(J)$	,	Table of $K_H$ (dimensionless)
RM(7,J)	$X_{TI}(J)$	,	Table of $X_T$ (dimensionless)
RM(8,J)	$K_{TI}(J)$	,	Table of $K_T$ (dimensionless)

Theory

The values of  $X_H(S)$  and  $X_T(S)$  are input. Then the tables are searched and the values of  $K_H(S)$ ,  $K_T(S)$  are calculated by linear interpolation.

Subroutine CØØRST

Ojbject Controls flow of coordinate calculation

Options None

List of Symbols

DSTEP =  $\Delta S = DS$  , Streamwise step size (dimensionless)  
DX =  $\Delta \eta$  , Normal coordinate step size (dimensionless)  
DY1 =  $\delta Y$  , First derivative (dimensionless)  
DY2 =  $\delta^2 Y$  , Second derivative (dimensionless)  
ICK = 0,1 , Flag; no overlap, overlap  
II = 1,2 , Flag; start integration, continue integration  
ISLT1,  
ISLT2 = , First slot number, second slot number  
IW1,IW2 = , First slot wall, second slot wall  
JCØUNT = , Streamwise station counter  
KLHØLD = , Number of streamlines to interpolate  
KN = , Number of streamlines to integrate  
MSLØT = , Slot counter  
NSLØT = , Total number of slots  
RA(I,J) = R(I,1,J) , Temporary storage for wall coordinate  
X = X , Normal coordinate (dimensionless)

$X_M$  =  $X$  , Interpolation distance (dimensionless)  
 $X_2$  =  $X_2$  , Midpoint of three point difference (dimensionless)  
 $Y$  =  $Y$  , Function to be interpolated (dimensionless)  
 $Y_1$  =  $Y(X_1)=Y_1$  , Known values of  $Y$  (dimensionless)  
 $Y_2$  =  $Y(X_2)=Y_2$  , Known values of  $Y$  (dimensionless)  
 $Y_3$  =  $Y(X_3)=Y_3$  , Known values of  $Y$  (dimensionless)  
 $Z$  =  $Z$  , Axial distance (dimensionless)  
 $ZZ_1, ZZ_2$  =  $Z_1, Z_2$  , Location of adjacent slots (dimensionless)

### Theory

This subroutine controls the calculation flow for the coordinates according to flow chart figure 18. The basic calculation scheme with slots is to calculate the streamlines through successively larger ducts and storing only those coordinates satisfying the condition ( $Z_1 \leq Z \leq Z_2$ ) as shown in figure 19.

In addition, it was determined that only KN streamlines need be calculated by integration, the remainder up to KL streamlines may be calculated using a parabolic interpolation.

Subroutine CØØR1 (KSS,JSS)

Object Compute approximate coordinate functions.

Theory

This subroutine provides an initial guess from the iterative method described in reference 6 which is used to approximate the coordinate functions and hence determine the numerical grid structure used in the flow analysis.

Subroutine CØØR3(KSS,JSS,LØP)

Object Compute coordinate functions (IØPT9=1,2).

Options

LØP=1 Compute initial constants  
LØP=2 Integrate one step  
LØP=3 Do not integrate

List of Symbols

AO =  $A_o$  , Inlet height W plane (dimensionless)  
ALO =  $\alpha_o$  , Inlet angle W plane (dimensionless)  
ANO =  $n_o$  , Inlet height Z plane (dimensionless)  
SLO =  $S_L^o$  , Initial coordinate length (dimensionless)  
RO =  $r_o$  , Inlet radius Z plane (dimensionless)  
VO =  $v_o$  , Inlet metric scale coefficient (dimensionless)  
SO =  $s_o$  , Inlet streamwise coordinate (dimensionless)  
XBO =  $\tilde{X}_o$  , Real part of  $C_1$  (dimensionless)  
YBO =  $\tilde{Y}_o$  , Imaginary part of  $C_1$  (dimensionless)  
ZETAO =  $\xi_o$  , Constant of integration (real) (dimensionless)  
ETAO =  $\eta_o$  , Constant of integration (imaginary) (dimensionless)

Theory

Using procedures described in reference (6), one can integrate along streamlines to get R, Z, V, S, N at the location of the poles  $b_I$ .

Subroutine CØØR4

Object Find Schwartz-Christoffel parameters .

Options

None

List of Symbols

AX(1,J)	=	$X_H$	, Distance along hub wall (dimensionless)
AX(2,J)	=	$X_T$	, Distance along tip wall (dimensionless)
AX(3,J)	=	$\alpha_H$	, Wall angle hub (deg)
AX(4,J)	=	$\alpha_T$	, Wall angle tip (deg)
AY(1,I,J)	=	$S_H^v$	, Streamwise coordinate hub (dimensionless)
AY(2,I,J)	=	$X_H^v$	, Distance along hub wall (dimensionless)
AY(3,I,J)	=	$V_H^v$	, Metric scale coefficient hub (dimensionless)
AY(4,I,J)	=	$R_H^v$	, Radius hub (dimensionless)
AY(5,I,J)	=	$S_T^v$	, Streamwise coordinate tip (dimensionless)
AY(6,I,J)	=	$X_T^v$	, Distance along tip wall (dimensionless)
AY(7,I,J)	=	$V_T^v$	, Metric scale coefficient tip (dimensionless)
AY(8,I,J)	=	$R_T^v$	, Radius tip (dimensionless)
AERR(1,J)	=	$S_H^{v+1} - S_H^v$	, Error in $S_H$ (dimensionless)
AERR(2,J)	=	$S_T^{v+1} - S_T^v$	, Error in $S_T$ (dimensionless)
AO	=	$h_O$	, Inlet height W plane (dimensionless)
ALO	=	$\alpha_O$	, Inlet angle W plane (dimensionless)
ANO	=	$n_O$	, Inlet height Z plane (dimensionless)
SLO	=	$S_L^O$	, Initial guess of coordinate length (dimensionless)

RO =  $r_0$  , Inlet radius in Z plane (dimensionless)  
 VO =  $V_0$  , Inlet metric scale coefficient (dimensionless)  
 SO =  $S_0$  , Inlet streamwise coordinate (dimensionless)  
 XBO =  $\tilde{X}_0$  , Real part of constant  $C_1$  (dimensionless)  
 YBO =  $\tilde{Y}_0$  , Imaginary part of constant  $C_1$  (dimensionless)  
 ZETAO =  $\xi_0$  , Constant of integration (real) (dimensionless)  
 ETAO =  $\eta_0$  , Constant of integration (imaginary) (dimensionless)

### Theory

The theory to this subroutine is described in reference (1).

Subroutine CPLX1(X1,Y1,XB1,YB1,N1,N2,LØP)

Object Evaluates Schwatz-Christoffel transform.

Options

$$\begin{aligned} \text{LOP}=1 \quad W_Z &= \tilde{X} + i\tilde{Y} = dW/dZ \\ &=2 \quad W_{ZZ} = \tilde{X} + i\tilde{Y} = d^2W/dZ^2 \end{aligned}$$

List of Symbols

- N1 = N<sub>1</sub> , Product index  
N2 = N<sub>2</sub> , Product index  
N3 = N<sub>1</sub>+1 , Product index  
X1 = X , X coordinate in Z plane  
Y1 = Y , Y coordinate in Z plane  
XB1 =  $\tilde{X}$  , X coordinate in W<sub>Z</sub> plane or W<sub>ZZ</sub> plane  
XB2 =  $\tilde{Y}$  , Y coordinate in W<sub>Z</sub> plane or W<sub>ZZ</sub> plane

Theory

This subroutine evaluates the real and imaginary parts of the Schwartz-Christoffel transform.

Function DAMU

Object - Find derivative of molecular viscosity with respect to temperature

List of Symbols

- T Temperature  
D Derivative

Theory

The derivative of the molecular viscosity may be expressed as a function of temperature.



$$D = A2 * \left( 1.5/T - 1/(T+ A1) \right) \quad (1)$$

where

$$A1 = 198./T_f \quad (2)$$

$$A2 = T^{*1.5} * (1+A1) / (T+A1) \quad (3)$$

Function DRØBRT (C, ETA, LØP)

Object

Compute derivative of Roberts' transformation

Options

- LØP = 0 wall - wall boundary
- LØP = 1 wall-freestream boundary
- LØP = -1 freestream-wall boundary

Input Variables

- C = C , Distortion parameter
- ETA =  $\eta$  , Input variable
- LØP , Option

Output Variable

- DROBRT =  $\partial\eta/\partial n$  , Output variable

Theory

The transform of the Roberts' Stretching for a distorted mesh is given by

$$\frac{\partial \eta}{\partial n} = \left[ 4 c \ln \left( \frac{c+1/2}{c-1/2} \right) \frac{\phi}{(1+\phi)^2} \right]^{-1} \quad (1)$$

$$\phi = \exp \left[ 2 \ln \left( \frac{c+1/2}{c-1/2} \right) (\eta' - 1/2) \right] \quad (2)$$

where the options are

$$\left. \begin{matrix} \eta' = \eta \\ n = n' \end{matrix} \right\} L\phi P = 0 \quad \left. \begin{matrix} \eta' = \eta/2 \\ n = 2n' \end{matrix} \right\} L\phi P = 1 \quad \left. \begin{matrix} \eta' = (1+\eta)/2 \\ n = 2n' - 1 \end{matrix} \right\} L\phi P = -1$$

We note that

$$0 \leq \eta' \leq 1.0 \quad 0 \leq n' \leq 1.0 \quad (3)$$

Subroutine DRØUT (UNIT,ADDR,BLØCK)

Object Tape/Drum Read/Write data

Options - Entry Points

DRØUT(UNIT,ADDR,BLØCK)

Write on drum unit UNIT data contained in ADDR containing BLØCK number of words.

DRMIN(UNIT,ADDR,BLØCK)

Read from drum unit UNIT data contained in ADDR containing BLØCK number of words.

DREWND(UNIT)

Rewind drum unit UNIT.

DRMBK1(UNIT,ADDR, BLØCK)

Back space drum one BLØCK and read as in DRMIN.

DRMBK2(UNIT,ADDR,BLØCK)

Back space drum two BLØCK and read as in DRMIN.

DRMEØUF(UNIT)

Write end of file on unit UNIT (tape only).

TPFILE(UNIT,LFILE)

Find file number LFILE on tape unit UNIT.

Theory

This subroutine is an I/O routine to facilitate conversion of UNIVAC NTRAN I/O routines to other computer systems.

Subroutine DRUTPE(LFILE,JBLØCK,LØPT)

Object Transfers data Drum/Tape or Tape/Drum.

Options

LØPT=1 Transfer data tape to drum  
LØPT=2 Transfer data drum to tape

List of Symbols

JBLØCK = , Number of records to copy  
JDRUM = , Drum unit number  
JTAPE = , Tape unit number  
LFILE = , Tape file number

Theory

This subroutine transfers data using subroutine DRØUT.

Subroutine ERPIN(II)

Object Checks normal pressure gradient for viscous flow

Options

II=1 Check inlet station  
II=2 Check J-1 station  
II=3 Check J station

List of Symbols

ERPIN =  $\epsilon$  , Error in normal pressure gradient

Theory

At any station in the duct, the normal momentum equation must be satisfied. This subroutine checks the error.

$$\epsilon = \left| \frac{\left[ \Pi(1) - \Pi(0) \right] - \int_0^1 \left\{ - \left[ \frac{1}{XV} \frac{\partial V}{\partial n} \right] P U_s^2 + \left[ \frac{1}{XR} \frac{\partial R}{\partial n} \right] P U_\phi^2 \right\} d_2}{\left[ \Pi(1) - \Pi(0) \right]} \right| \quad (1)$$

## Function FAMACH (AN)

Object Calculate Mach number from velocity

### Variables

AN	$V/C_0$	Velocity/stagnation speed of sound
FAMACH	M	Mach number

### Theory

The Mach number can be calculated from

$$\frac{V}{C_0} = M / \left(1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M^2\right)^{1/2} \quad (1)$$

using Newton's method.

Subroutine FAVER2

Object Solve for mass flow weighted average flow and output parameters.

Options

None

List of Symbols

AAR	=	AR	, Area ratio (dimensionless)
AMA	=	M	, Local Mach number (dimensionless)
AMACHE	=	$\bar{M}$	, Area average Mach number (dimensionless)
AMFH	=	$(\dot{GM}/V)_H$	, Wall bleed hub (dimensionless)
AMFT	=	$(\dot{GM}/V)_T$	, Wall bleed tip (dimensionless)
AMG	=	$M_{MID}$	, Midpoint Mach number (dimensionless)
AMM	=	$M_{MAX}$	, Maximum Mach number (dimensionless)
ASH	=	$A_{SH}$	, Surface area hub wall (dimensionless)
AST	=	$A_{ST}$	, Surface area tip wall (dimensionless)
ATFH	=	$(GQ/V)_H$	, Heat flux/length hub (dimensionless)
ATFT	=	$(GQ/V)_T$	, Heat flux/length tip (dimensionless)
CFH $\phi$	=	$C_{FH}^J$	, Wall friction coefficient hub (dimensionless)
CFT $\phi$	=	$C_{FT}^J$	, Wall friction coefficient tip (dimensionless)
$\phi$	=	1,2,3	for J+1- $\phi$ station
CPC	=	Pr/q <sub>1</sub>	, Normalizing factor for C <sub>p</sub> dimensionless
CPC $\phi$ MP	=	C <sub>pC</sub>	, Pressure coefficient (compressible) (dimensionless)
CPJNC	=	C <sub>pI</sub>	, Pressure coefficient (incompressible) (dimensionless)
DASH1, DASH2	=	$\Delta A_{SH}$	, Area increment hub (dimensionless)

DAST1,DAST2	= $\Delta A_{ST}$	, Area increment tip (dimensionless)
DENTP1, DENTP2	= $\Delta \bar{I}$	, Change in entropy (dimensionless)
DISP	= $\bar{\phi}$	, Dissipation function (dimensionless)
DPSTI1, DPSTI2	= $\Delta \bar{\psi}$	, Increment in mass flow (dimensionless)
DQSH1, DQSH2	= $\tilde{\Delta Q}_{TH}$	, Increment in heat flow hub (dimensionless)
DQST1, DQST2	= $\Delta \tilde{Q}_T$	, Increment in heat flow tip (dimensionless)
DTHEO1 DTHEO2	= $\Delta \bar{\theta}_O$	, Increment in total temperature (dimensionless)
PIO	= $\Pi_O$	, Average total pressure (dimensionless)
PIOO	= $\Pi_{OO}$	, Average inlet total pressure (dimensionless)
PSI	= $\bar{\psi}$	, Mass flow (dimensionless)
PSIO	= $\bar{\psi}_O$	, Initial mass flow (dimensionless)
QM	= $1/2(\rho U^2)_{MAX}$	, Free stream dynamic pressure (dimensionless)
QSH	= $\tilde{Q}_H$	, Total heat flow hub (dimensionless)
QST	= $\tilde{Q}_T$	, Total heat flow tip (dimensionless)
RØM	= $\rho_{max}$	, Free stream density (dimensionless)
RUM	= $(\rho U)_{MAX}$	, Maximum momentum (dimensionless)
THEO	= $\bar{\theta}_O$	, Average total temperature (dimensionless)
THEOO	= $\bar{\theta}_{OO}$	, Inlet average total temperature (dimensionless)
UM	= $U_{MAX}$	, Free stream velocity (dimensionless)

### Theory

The mass flow weighted average quantity  $\bar{\phi}$  is defined by

$$\bar{\phi} = \frac{1}{\bar{\Psi}} \int_0^1 \frac{G P U_S}{V} \phi \, dn \quad (1)$$

where

$$\bar{\Psi} = \int_0^1 \frac{G P U_S}{V} \, dn \quad (2)$$

The area is given by

$$A = \int_0^1 \frac{G}{V} \, dn \quad (3)$$

It is noted that the mass flow weighted averages satisfy certain conditions

$$\frac{d\bar{\Psi}}{dS} = \left( \frac{G\dot{M}}{V} \right)_T + \left( \frac{G\dot{M}}{V} \right)_H \quad (4)$$

$$\frac{d}{dS} (\bar{\Psi} \bar{\Theta}_0) = \left[ \frac{G\dot{M}\bar{\Theta}_0}{V} \right]_T + \left[ \frac{G\dot{M}\bar{\Theta}_0}{V} \right]_H - \frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1} \left[ \left( \frac{GQ}{V} \right)_T - \left( \frac{GQ}{V} \right)_H \right] \quad (5)$$

The entropy is related to the dissipation by

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dS} (\bar{\Psi} \bar{I}) &= \left( \frac{G\dot{M}\bar{I}}{V} \right)_T + \left( \frac{G\dot{M}\bar{I}}{V} \right)_H + \gamma M_r \int_0^1 \frac{G}{\Theta V^2} \left[ \sum_{ns} E_{ns} + \sum_{n\phi} E_{n\phi} + \Phi_R \right] \, dn \\ &- \frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1} \int_0^1 \frac{GQ}{V\Theta^2} \frac{d\Theta}{dn} \, dn - \frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1} \left[ \left( \frac{GQ}{V\Theta} \right)_T - \left( \frac{GQ}{V\Theta} \right)_H \right] \end{aligned} \quad (6)$$

Equation (4) states that the change in mass flow is the net flow crossing the wall boundary. Equation (5) states that the change in total energy flux is the net crossing the boundary walls. Thus, for an adiabatic wall, the mass flow weighted average total temperature is constant. Finally, equation (6) states that the change in entropy flux is the net crossing the boundary plus the change due to the dissipation function and heat fluxes. Then using the definition of entropy we have

$$\frac{\bar{\Pi}_{02}}{\bar{\Pi}_{01}} = \left( \frac{\bar{\Theta}_{02}}{\bar{\Theta}_{01}} \right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}} \exp [\bar{I}_2 - \bar{I}_1] \quad (7)$$

and the loss coefficient is given by

$$C_{PL} = \frac{\bar{P}_{01} - \bar{P}_{02}}{\bar{P}_{01} - \bar{P}_1} = \frac{1 - \bar{P}_{02}/\bar{P}_{01}}{1 - \bar{P}_1/\bar{P}_{01}} = \frac{1 - \bar{\Pi}_{02}/\bar{\Pi}_{01}}{1 - \bar{\Pi}_1/\bar{\Pi}_{01}} \quad (8)$$



If we now defined the mass flow weighted averages

$$\bar{\Pi}_0 = a_r \int_0^1 \frac{G}{V} \frac{\Pi^2}{\sqrt{\Theta}} M \left(1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M^2\right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}} dn \quad (9)$$

$$\bar{\Theta}_0 = a_r \int_0^1 \frac{G}{V} \pi \sqrt{\Theta} M \left(1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M^2\right) dn \quad (10)$$

$$\bar{\Psi} = a_r \int_0^1 \frac{G}{V} \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{\Theta}} M dn \quad (11)$$

This subroutine also calculates some quantities printed in the summary at the end of the viscous calculation.

The pressure coefficient is defined by

$$\bar{C}_p = \frac{\bar{\Pi} - \bar{\Pi}_1}{\bar{\Pi}_{01} - \bar{\Pi}_1} \quad (12)$$

An effective area  $\tilde{A}$  can be defined as the geometrical area minus the blockage caused by the boundary layer. If we define the freestream as the point of maximum velocity across the duct we have by definition

$$\rho_\infty U_\infty A_{\text{eff}} = \dot{m} = (\Psi_T - \Psi_H) N_B \quad (13)$$

Hence, the blockage B is defined as

$$B = 1 - A/A_{\text{eff}} = 1 - m/(\rho_\infty U_\infty A) \quad (14)$$

The area averaged (effective Mach number) may then be defined by the isentropic flow relations. Thus,

$$\frac{A_{\text{eff}}}{A} = \frac{M_{\text{eff}}}{M} \left[ \frac{1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_\infty^2}{1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_{\text{eff}}^2} \right]^{\frac{1}{2} \frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma-1}} \quad (15)$$

The effectiveness  $\eta$  of the diffuser is based on an ideal isentropic flow with the mass flow weighted average Mach numbers. Thus, the ideal pressure coefficient is given by

$$C_{PI} = \frac{\tilde{\Pi} - \bar{\Pi}_1}{\bar{\Pi}_{01} - \bar{\Pi}_1} \quad (16)$$

where

$$\frac{\bar{\Pi}_{01}}{\tilde{\Pi}} = \left[ 1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} \tilde{M}^2 \right]^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}} \quad (17)$$

$$\frac{A}{A_1} = \frac{\bar{M}_1}{\tilde{M}} \left[ \frac{1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} \tilde{M}^2}{1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} \bar{M}_1^2} \right]^{\frac{1}{2} \frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma-1}} \quad (18)$$

Then

$$\eta = \bar{C}_p / C_{PI} \quad (19)$$

The wall friction coefficient is defined as

$$C_f = \Sigma w / \left( \frac{1}{2} P U^2 \right)_{MAX} \quad (20)$$

The wall surface area and heat flow are determined by integrating the equations

$$A_s = \int_0^s \frac{2\pi R}{V} ds \quad (21)$$

$$\tilde{Q}_s = \int_0^s \frac{2\pi R Q}{V} ds \quad (22)$$

using the trapezoid rule.

Function FCØLES (Argument List)

Object Compute Coles velocity profile for boundary layer at initial station.

Options

None

List of Symbols

AK	=	K	,	Von Karman constant
APLS	=	A <sup>+</sup>	,	Van Driest constant
API	=	M	,	Coles shape factor
AKPL	=	K <sub>S</sub> <sup>+</sup>	,	Roughness Reynolds number
DELTA	=		,	Boundary layer thickness
DAMP	=	D	,	Damping factor
PI	=	π	,	3.14159
Y	=	Y	,	Distance from wall
YPLUS	=	Y <sup>+</sup>	,	Universal distance
UPLUS	=	U <sup>+</sup>	,	Universal velocity
FCØLES	=	U <sub>c</sub> <sup>+</sup>	,	Coles velocity (output)

Theory

This subroutine integrates the differential equation for the inner layer given by

$$\frac{dU^+}{dy^+} = \frac{2}{1 + [1 + 4K^2 y^{+2} D^2]^{1/2}} \quad (1)$$

with the damping factor, references (7, 8), given by

$$D = 1 - \exp\left(-\frac{Y^+}{A^+}\right) + \left(1 + \frac{K_S^+}{30Y^+}\right) \exp\left(-2.3 \frac{Y^+}{K_S^+}\right) \quad (2)$$

and adds Coles' wake function (reference 3), given by

$$U_c^+ = U^+ + 2 \frac{\tilde{\pi}}{K} \sin^2 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{Y}{\delta} \right) \quad (3)$$

## Subroutine FCØRCT

Object     Correct truncation error

Options    None

### List of Symbols

AMUW	=	$\mu_w/M$	, Wall value of viscosity (dimensionless)
DU	=	$\Delta U$	, Velocity difference (dimensionless)
ECØR	=	$(\rho U)/(\rho U)_m$	, Mass flux ratio (dimensionless)
EMB	=	$E_m$	, Error in Mach number (dimensionless)
EPB	=	$E_p$	, Error in static pressure (dimensionless)
ERB	=	$E_R$	, Error in density (dimensionless)
ETB	=	$E_T$	, Error in static temperature (dimensionless)
EUB	=	$E_U$	, Error in velocity (dimensionless)
EUP	=	$E_{U\phi}$	, Error in swirl velocity (dimensionless)
EUS	=	$E_{US}$	, Error in streamwise velocity (dimensionless)
EW	=	$E_w$	, Strain

### Theory

The point-to-point instability described in reference 6 is minimized by recalculating the stresses and heat flux using central differences rather than centered differences.

## Subroutine FCPLX

Object Evaluates complex functions for exact coordinate calculation.

Options

LØPT = 1 Compute and store functions and derivatives  
 LØPT = 2 Compute only derivatives

List of Symbols (Note subscript notation for derivatives used)

N1,N2	=	$N_1, N_2$
XS	=	S
XN	=	n
XSX	=	$S_x = n_y$
XSY	=	$S_y = n_x$
XD	=	D
XZETS	=	$\xi_s = \eta_n$
XETAS	=	$\eta_s = -\xi_n$
XXS	=	$x_s = y_n$
XYS	=	$y_s = x_n$
XB1	=	$\tilde{X} = \xi_x = \eta_y$
YB1	=	$\tilde{Y} = -\xi_y = \eta_x$
X1	=	x
Y1	=	y
XDB	=	$\bar{D}$
XNZET	=	$n_\xi$
XNETA	=	$n_\eta$
XV	=	V

XSXX	=	$S_{xx} = n_{xx} = s_{yy}$
XSXY	=	$S_{xy} = n_{yy} = n_{xx}$
XXSS	=	$X_{ss} = y_{ns} = x_{nn}$
XXSN	=	$X_{sn} = y_{nn} = -y_{ss}$
XB2	=	$\bar{X} = \xi_{xx} = \eta_{yx} = -\xi_{xy}$
YB2	=	$\bar{Y} = -\xi_{xy} = -\eta_{yy} = \eta_{xx}$
XZSS	=	$\xi_{ss} = \eta_{sn} = -\xi_{nn}$
XZSN	=	$\xi_{sn} = \eta_{nn} = -\eta_{ss}$
XDBN	=	$\bar{D}_n$
XDBS	=	$\bar{D}_s$
XESDN	=	$(\eta_s / \bar{D})_n$
XESDN	=	$(\eta_s / \bar{D})_s$
XZSDN	=	$(\xi_s / \bar{D})_n$
XZSDS	=	$(\xi_s / \bar{D})_s$
XVN	=	$v_n$
XVS	=	$v_s$
XESS	=	$\eta_{ss}$
XESN	=	$\eta_{sn}$
XDIS	=	$D_s$
XDIN	=	$D_n$

## Theory

The theory for evaluating the complex functions and all derivatives is derived in reference (6). With the use of orthogonality relations which are implicit in the theory of complex function, the functions and derivatives may be evaluated. It is noted that this subroutine was programmed to accept multiple sources in the  $z$  plane, although only one is used in the present calculation. The derived functions calculated in this subroutine are listed as follows:

$$S = \sum_{I=1}^{NS} \frac{A_I}{2} \ln [(x-b_I)^2 + y^2] \quad (1)$$

$$n = \sum_{I=1}^{NS} A_I \tan^{-1} [y/(x-b_I)] \quad (2)$$

$$S_x = \sum_{I=1}^{NS} \frac{A_I (x-b_I)}{[(x-b_I)^2 + y^2]} \quad (3)$$

$$S_y = \sum_{I=1}^{NS} \frac{A_I y}{[(x-b_I)^2 + y^2]} \quad (4)$$

$$S_{xx} = \sum_{I=1}^{NS} \frac{A_I}{[(x-b_I)^2 + y^2]} \left\{ 1 - \frac{2(x-b_I)^2}{[(x-b_I)^2 + y^2]} \right\} \quad (5)$$

$$S_{yy} = - \sum_{I=1}^{NS} \frac{A_I 2y(x-b_I)}{[(x-b_I)^2 + y^2]} \quad (6)$$

$$D = -(S_x^2 + S_y^2) \quad (7)$$

$$X_s = -S_x/D \quad (8)$$



$$Y_s = -S_y/D \quad (9)$$

$$\xi_s = \xi_x X_s + \xi_y Y_s \quad (10)$$

$$\eta_s = \eta_x X_s + \eta_y Y_s \quad (11)$$

$$V = \frac{1}{[\xi_s^2 + \xi_n^2]^{1/2}} \quad (12)$$

$$D_s = -[2S_y(S_{yx}X_s + S_{yy}Y_s) + 2S_x(S_{xx}X_s + S_{xy}Y_s)] \quad (13)$$

$$D_n = -[2S_y(S_{yx}X_n + S_{yy}Y_n) + 2S_x(S_{xx}X_n + S_{xy}Y_n)] \quad (14)$$

$$X_{ss} = -\left[ \frac{S_{xx}X_s + S_{xy}Y_s}{D} - \frac{S_x D_s}{D^2} \right] \quad (15)$$

$$X_{sn} = -\left[ \frac{(S_{xx}X_n + S_{xy}Y_n)}{D} - \frac{S_x D_n}{D^2} \right] \quad (16)$$

$$\xi_{ss} = \xi_x X_{ss} + \xi_{xx} X_s^2 + 2\xi_{xy} Y_s X_s + \xi_y Y_{ss} + \xi_{yy} Y_s^2 \quad (17)$$

$$\xi_{sn} = \xi_x X_{sn} + \xi_y Y_{sn} + (\xi_{yy} - \xi_{xx}) Y_s X_s + \xi_{xy} (X_s^2 - Y_s^2) \quad (18)$$

$$V_s = -V^3 / [\xi_s \xi_{ss} + \xi_n \xi_{ns}] \quad (19)$$

$$V_n = -V^3 / [\xi_s \xi_{sn} + \xi_n \xi_{nn}] \quad (20)$$

Numerical accuracy can be significantly improved by ordering the way in which sums and products are made. As an example, the first equation, equation (1), may be written

$$S = \sum_{I=1}^{NS} A_I \left\{ |X - b_I| \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{y}{X - b_I} \right)^2 \right]^{1/2} \right\} \quad |X - b_I| > |y|$$

$$= \sum_{I=1}^{NS} A_I \left\{ |y| \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{X - b_I}{y} \right)^2 \right]^{1/2} \right\} \quad |y| > |X - b_I|$$

Thus the square root of the sum of squares of  $O(1)$  and  $S = O(|X-b_I|)$ . This rule has been applied to all equations by extracting the order of magnitude of the term from each calculation.

Subroutine FETA (B, ETA, AN, DEDN, D2EDN)

Object

Calculate distorted mesh to be used in Subroutine PØIS

Options

B = 0           Uniform mesh (no stretching)  
 B > 0          Tanh stretching

Variables

B                                 , Constant  
 ETA          $\eta$                  , Transformed Normal Coordinate  
 AN          $n$                    , Normal Coordinate  
 DEDN        $\partial\eta/\partial n$   
 D2EDN       $\partial^2\eta/\partial n^2$

Theory

This subroutine calculates the distorted mesh that will be used in calculation by subroutine PØIS. The transformation is given by

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \eta &= \tanh [Bn]/\tanh [B] & B > 0 \\ \eta &= n & B = 0 \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (1)$$

Subroutine FINTG (IKL)

Object Integrate equations for potential flow.

Options

IKL = Number of streamlines

List of Symbols

IKL , Number of streamlines

Theory

Four simultaneous ordinary differential equations are integrated using a third order Runge-Kutta numerical integration method. These equations are given in FCPLX and denoted as

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \frac{dx}{dS} &= x_s(x, y) \\ \frac{dy}{dS} &= y_s(x, y) \\ \frac{d\xi}{dS} &= \xi_s(x, y) \\ \frac{d\eta}{dS} &= \eta_s(x, y) \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (1)$$

The Runge-Kutta formulas applied to the first equation are

$$\left. \begin{aligned} B_{11} &= \Delta S x_s(x, y) \\ B_{12} &= \Delta S x_s(x + B_{11}/2, y + B_{21}/2) \\ B_{13} &= \Delta S x_s(x + 2B_{12} - B_{11}, y + 2B_{22} - B_{21}) \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (2)$$

$$x(S + \Delta S) = x(S) + (B_{11} + 4B_{12} + B_{13})/6 \quad (3)$$



$$\frac{\Pi_0}{\Pi(0)} = \left[ 1 + \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M(0)^2 \right] \frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1} \quad (5)$$

as initial conditions using a Runge-Kutta method.

For a given displacement thickness and velocity profile power law, wall boundary layers can be added, assuming collateral boundary layers, such that  $\alpha$  is unchanged. Then

$$\Delta = (1+n) \Delta^* \quad (6)$$

$$\frac{U}{U_\infty} = \left( \frac{y}{\Delta} \right)^{1/n_2} \quad (7)$$

and

$$\frac{\Theta}{\Theta_\infty} = 1 + \sqrt[3]{P_{RL}} \frac{\gamma-1}{2} M_\infty^2 \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{U}{U_\infty} \right)^2 \right] + \frac{\Theta_w - \Theta_{AW}}{\Theta_\infty} \left[ 1 - \frac{U}{U_\infty} \right] \quad (8)$$

Finally, the inlet mass flow and reference velocity are determined as follows

$$u_r = \frac{N_B}{A} \int_0^1 \frac{G}{V} P U_s \frac{d\eta}{X} \quad (9)$$

$$\dot{w} = g \rho_r u_r a_r A \quad (10)$$

### Theory IØPT1=2

For this option, the input flow is calculated from experimental input data. The input variables selected are spanwise location, total pressure, static pressure, flow angle, and total temperature, since these are the primary measured variables. A simple linear interpolation is used so that for any variable  $\phi$ ,

$$\phi(\gamma(\eta)) = \phi(\gamma_1) + [\phi(\gamma_2) - \phi(\gamma_1)] \left[ \frac{\gamma(\eta) - \gamma_1}{\gamma_2 - \gamma_1} \right] \quad (11)$$

The flow variables are calculated from equations 1 through 7.

If ( $T_0 > 10$ ), it is assumed that pressure and temperature are given in (psf) and deg R, respectively, and the flow is normalized accordingly. If  $\delta^*$  is given, it is assumed that boundary layers should be added accordingly to the velocity profile power law above. Finally, the weight flow and reference velocity are determined from equations 9 and 10. A flow chart of this subroutine is presented in figure 20.

Subroutine FNØRM

Object     Normalize input variables .

Options

None

List of Symbols

All variables in ~~COMMON~~ blocks

Theory

All input variables are normalized according to the List of Symbols.

## Subroutine FØRCE/PRØP

Object            Compute blade forces

### Options

NØPPF = 1            Radial, axial, and swirl blade forces are defined  
                      in propeller portion of program.

NØPPF = 0            Radial, axial, and swirl blade forces are read  
                      from input.

### List of Symbols

FRCI(N, 1)	Blade force (radial direction)/span
FRCI(N, 2)	Blade force (phi direction)/span (dimensionless)
FRCI(N, 3)	Blade force (axial direction)/span (nondimension)
FRC(N, 1)	Blade force (radial direction)/span (nondimension)
FRC(N, 2)	Blade force (phi direction)/span (nondimension)
FRC(N, 3)	Blade force (axial direction)/span (nondimensional)
FØRC(3, K)	Blade force (stream direction)/volume (nondimensional)
FØRC(4, K)	Blade force (swirl)/volume (nondimensional)
FLØC(5, N)	cosine of $\theta$
FLØC(6, N)	sine of $\theta$
K	Index of $\eta$ coordinate
N	Index of points along propeller centerline

### Theory

This subroutine is used to calculate the streamwise and swirl blade components for each streamline. It is assumed that the normal component is small. The process has two steps.

- (1st) Calculation of radial, axial, and phi blade force components for each streamline by using linear interpolation of blade points.
- (2nd) Converting radial, axial, phi blade force components to streamwise and swirl blade forces.



Subroutine FØRCL

Object    Compute local blade force.

Options   None

List of Symbols

GAP        = G            ,    Strut gap (dimensionless)

ZLE        =  $Z_{LE}$             ,    Location of leading edge (dimensionless)

ZTE        =  $Z_{TE}$             ,    Location of trailing edge (dimensionless)

Theory

The chordwise distribution of blade loading (force/volume) is defined by

$$q_s = \frac{\mu_E}{P_{r_T}} v \frac{\partial}{\partial s} (C_p T) \quad (1)$$

$$q_\phi = \frac{\mu_E}{P_{r_T}} \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} (C_p T) \quad (2)$$

$$I - I_r = C_p \ln \left( \frac{I}{I_r} \right) - \ln \left( \frac{P}{P_r} \right) \quad (3)$$

In this subroutine, the chordwise loading is assumed uniform.

## Function FTHIK (Z,IS,LØP)

Object Compute blade thickness distribution.

### Options

IS=1 NASA 5 digit series distribution.  
IS=4 Input thickness distribution.  
IS=7 65-A series thickness distribution.  
LØP=1 FTHIK =  $t/t_{\max}$   
LØP=2 FTHIK =  $d (t/t_{\max})/d(x/c)$

### List of Symbols

$Z = x/c$  , Fractional chordwise distance.

$FTHIK = t/t_{\max}$  , Ratio of thickness to maximum thickness of blade.

### Theory

A thickness distribution of the form

$$t/t_{\max} = 1.4845 Z^{\frac{1}{2}} - .63 Z - 1.758Z^2 + 1.4215 Z^3 - .5075Z^4 \quad (1)$$

is used to represent a NASA 5 digit series distribution (IS=1).

For a NASA 65A series distribution or for any arbitrary distribution (IS=4) table data is used to represent the distribution.

## Subroutine GBLADE

Object     Compute Blade Geometry

Options    None

List of Symbols

ALPHS	$\alpha$	, Stagger angle to axis (deg)
CHRD	B	, (Local) blade chord (dimensionless)
GAP	G	, Gap between blades (dimensionless)
IRT		, Index Counter
ISHAPE		, Blade shape (Option)
NBLADE		, Number of blades in one row
NRW		, Number of blade rows
NUM		, Number of points along blade centerline
PHIC	$\phi_c$	, Blade camber
RCLH	$R_{CLH}$	, Hub radius of blade centerline
RCLT	$R_{CLT}$	, Tip radius of blade centerline
SLD	$\sigma$	, Solidity
THICK	t	, Local blade thickness
THICKN	$t_n$	, Blade thickness
THIKM	t/B	, Maximum thickness/chord
ZBAR	$\bar{z}$	, Axial position with respect to blade
ZCL	$Z_{CL}$	, Blade axial centerline
ZCLX	$Z_{CLX}$	, Axial distance to blade centerline
ZKK		, Fractional distance along chordline
ZLE	$Z_{LE}$	, Blade leading edge

ZTE	$Z_{TE}$	, Blade trailing edge
CONST(1, L)	$R_L$	, Radius (input data)
CONST(2, L)	$\alpha_L$	, Stagger angle (input data)
CONST(3, L)	$B_L$	, Chord (input data)
CONST(4, L)	$(t/B)_L$	, Thickness to chord ratio (input data)
CONST(5, L)	$\phi_L$	, Camber angle (input data)
CONST(6, L)	$Z_{CL}$	, Axial distance (input data)
Q(2, L)	R	, Radius
Q(13, L)	G	, Gap
Q(14, L)	$\partial G/\partial n$	, Normal derivative of blade surface
Q(15, L)	$\partial G/\partial s$	, Streamwise derivative of blade surface

### Theory

This module interpolates blade data with respect to the radius of blades in order to obtain local blade information. The following parameters are interpolated;  $\alpha$ , B,  $t/B$ ,  $\phi_c$ , and  $Z_{CL}$ . The blade thickness is then calculated in FTHIK and used to determine G,  $\partial G/\partial n$  and  $\partial G/\partial s$ . A flow chart is given in Fig. 21.

## Subroutine GDUCT

Object      Compute Duct shape

### Options

IØPT3=1    Straight annular duct  
IØPT3=2    Read duct shape  
IØPT3=3    Straight-wall diffuser  
IOPT3=4    NACA curved-wall diffuser

### List of Symbols

(As needed by user)

### Theory

This subroutine is used to prescribe the duct shape  $r_H(Z)$ ,  $r_T(Z)$ , wall bleed  $\dot{m}_H(Z)$ ,  $\dot{m}_T(Z)$ , and wall temperature  $T_H(Z)$ ,  $T_T(Z)$ , as required. Since these functions are input, the programmer may write a subroutine for this purpose or read the required information according to IØPT3. In addition, the subroutine computes the reference radius and normalizes the variables  $r$  and  $T$ . The variable  $\dot{m}$  is normalized in Subroutine FLØWIN when  $U_r$  is calculated.

### Input/Output

The user may program any duct shape and wall boundary conditions as required. The output of this subroutine must be  $(R(I,K,J), I=1,3; K=1,2, J=1,JL)$  and  $Z1$ . Note that all variables are normalized as shown in the sample subprogram described in the Subroutine GDUCT listing and that equally spaced spanwise stations are used. The flowchart (figure 22) should be followed in programming.

Subroutine GEOMCL

Object Calculate coordinates of lifting line.

Options

None

List of Symbols

AL	=	$A_L$	, Slope of lifting line
AM	=	$A_M$	, Slope of coordinate line
AN1, AN2	=	$N_1, N_2$	, N coordinate of grid
ANI, ANI1	=	$N_I, N_{I-1}$	, N coordinate of lifting line intersection with grid
ANL	=	$N_L$	, N coordinate of input point of lifting line
R1, R2	=	$R_1, R_2$	, R coordinate of grid line
RI, RI1	=	$R_I, R_{I-1}$	, R coordinate of lifting line intersection with grid
RL	=	$R_L$	, R coordinate of lifting line input
S1, S2	=	$S_1, S_2$	, S coordinate of grid
SI, SI1	=	$S_I, S_{I-1}$	, S coordinate of lifting line intersection with grid
SSL	=	$S_L$	, S coordinate of lifting line input point
Z1, Z2	=	$Z_1, Z_2$	, Z coordinate of grid line
ZI, ZI1	=	$Z_I, Z_{I-1}$	, Z coordinate of lifting line intersection with grid
CONS(1,L)	=	$R_L$	, Lifting line radius (Local)
CONS(2,L)	=	$\alpha_L$	, Stagger angle (Local)
CONS(3,L)	=	$B_L$	, Chord (Local)
CONS(4,L)	=	$(t/B)_L$	, Thickness/chord (local)
CONS(6,L)	=	$Z_{CL}$	, Lifting Line Axial Distance (local)

CONS(8,L)	$n_L$	Lifting line normal locations
CONS(9,L)	$S_L$	Lifting line streamwise location

### Theory

The equation for the lifting line passing through the points (L, L-1) is approximated by a line given by

$$Z = Z_{L-1} + A_L(R - R_{L-1}) \quad (1)$$

where the slope is given by

$$A_L = (Z_L - Z_{L-1}) / (R_L - R_{L-1}) \quad (2)$$

The streamline coordinate system forms a box around the L-1 mesh point (see figure 23) given by the points (1), (2), (3), (4). If it is assumed that point (5) is known; the object is to find point (6) by successively checking each side of the mesh to determine if the lifting line crosses. Let the index I = 1, 4 represent each side of the box. Then a straight line is passed through the pair of points

I	Points	
1	(2), (1)	$n_1 - S$ varies
2	(3), (2)	$S_2 - n$ varies
3	(4), (3)	$n_2 - S$ varies
4	(1), (4)	$S_1 - n$ varies

The equation of the straight line approximating the lifting line is given by

$$Z = Z_1 + A_M \cdot (R - R_1) \quad (3)$$

$$A_M = (Z_2 - Z_1) / (R_2 - R_1)$$

Then the intersection of the lifting line with the coordinate line is given by

$$R_I = (Z_{L-I} - A_L \cdot R_{L-I} - Z_I + A_M R_I) / (A_M - A_L) \quad (4)$$

$$Z_I = [(Z_{L-I} - A_L \cdot R_{L-I}) \cdot A_M - (Z_I - A_M \cdot R_I) \cdot A_L] / (A_M - A_L) \quad (5)$$

provided

$$A_M - A_L \neq 0 \quad (6)$$

From figure (23) R,Z will intersect inside the mesh if:

$$R_1 \leq R_I \leq R_2 \text{ or } R_2 \leq R_I \leq R_1 \quad (7)$$

and

$$Z_1 \leq Z_I \leq Z_2 \text{ or } Z_2 \leq Z_I \leq Z_1 \quad (8)$$

For I = 1 and 3, n is constant and S varies. Thus

$$S_I = S_1 + (R_I - R_1) / (R_2 - R_1) (S_2 - S_1) \quad (9)$$

$$n_I = n_1 \text{ if } I = 1$$

$$n_I = n_2 \text{ if } I = 3$$

Likewise for I = 2 and 4, S is constant and n varies. Thus

$$n_I = n_1 + (R_I - R_1) / (R_2 - R_1) (n_2 - n_1) \quad (10)$$

$$S_I = S_2 \text{ if } I = 2$$

$$S_I = S_1 \text{ if } I = 4$$

Then  $R_I$ ,  $Z_I$ ,  $S_I$ ,  $n_I$  is known for point (6)

From figure 18, it can be seen that if

$$R_{I-1} \leq R_L \leq R_I \quad (11)$$



$R_L$  lies within the grid (1), (2), (3), (4), and L should be advanced. Both n and S vary along the lifting line. If  $(R_L, Z_L)$  lies within the grid then  $n_L, S_L$  can be determined by the relations

$$\begin{aligned} S_L &= S_I + (S_I - S_{I-1}) / (R_I - R_{I-1}) (R_L - R_{L-1}) \\ n_L &= n_{I-1} + (n_I - n_{I-1}) / (R_I - R_{I-1}) (R_L - R_{L-1}) \end{aligned} \quad (12)$$

This procedure can then be repeated for  $L = 2, \text{NUM}$

## Subroutine INITQ

### Object

Initialize data file parameters for Q array

### Option

None

### Variables

BLOCK(1)	JSTEP	, Block (record number)
Q(1,K)	R	, Radius (dimensionless)
Q(2,K)	Z	, Axial distance (dimensionless)
Q(3,K)	$\partial R / \partial n$	, Derivative
Q(4,K)	$\partial R / \partial s$	, Derivative
Q(5,K)	$(\cos\theta)_{\text{axi}}^2$	, Axisymmetric flow angle
Q(6,K)	V	, Metric coefficient (dimensionless)
* Q(7,K)	$\partial V / \partial n = (K_s + \Delta K_s)$	, Curvature of streamline
Q(8,K)	$\partial V / \partial s$	, Curvature of potential line
Q(9,K)	X	, Distance along streamline (dimensionless)
Q(10,K)	Y	, Duct height (dimensionless)
Q(11,K)	$Y / Y_T$	, Normalized duct height
Q(12,K)	A	, Duct Area (dimensionless)
Q(13,K)	G	, Gap (dimensionless)
Q(14,K)	$\partial G / \partial n$	, Derivative
Q(15,K)	$\partial G / \partial s$	, Derivative
Q(16,K)	$\partial \eta / \partial n$	, Transformation of normal coordinate

## Subroutine INITQ (Cont'd)

### Variables (Cont'd)

Q(17,K)		, Not used
Q(18,K)	$n$	, Normal coordinate (dimensionless)
Q(19,K)	$\eta$	, Transformed coordinate
	$K = 1, KL$	
QPARM(1)	$r_r$	, Reference radius, (ft)
QPARM(2)		, Not used
QPARM(3)	JL	, Number of streamwise steps
QPARM(4)	KL	, Number of streamlines

### Theory

This subroutine initializes the independent variable array BLOCK which is stored on a disc file and sets all parameters QPARM required by the calculation.

\* Note that Q(7,K) stores either  $K_S$  or  $K_S + \Delta K_S$ .

## Subroutine INTFRE

### Object

Initialize freestream conditions

### Options

None

### List of Symbols

See COMMON BLOCKS

### Theory

Data read from file NDRUM is used to set up the freestream conditions for subroutine PØIS.

## Subroutine LØADRR

Object Loader formatted input

### Options

NØPT8=0 Continue reading input

NØPT8=1 Stop reading input

### List of Symbols

See EQUIVALENCE ARRAYS in subroutine listings.

### Theory

This method of reading input permits the changing of one or more input variables. The remaining input variables remain the same as the previous case.

Subroutine MINVRT(A,B,N)

Object Invert NxN matrix.

Options

None

List of Symbols

- A =  $\bar{A}$  , Augmented  $\bar{A}$  matrix  
 B =  $\bar{B}$  , Augmented  $\bar{B}$  matrix ( $\bar{A}^{-1}$ ) matrix  
 N , Number of equations (rows)  
 M , Number of columns

Theory

The  $\bar{A}$  matrix is inverted using the Gauss-Jordan elimination procedure. First the augmented  $\bar{A}(N, M)$  is formed including the identity matrix,

$$\bar{A} = (A \ I) \quad (1)$$

Then the following revision formula is used

$$b_{I-1, J-1} = a_{I, J} - a_{I, I} a_{I, J} / a_{I, I} \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 < I \leq N \\ 1 < J \leq M \end{array} \right\} \quad (2)$$

$$b_{N, J-1} = a_{I, J} / a_{I, I} \quad 1 < J \leq M \quad (3)$$

Note that the  $\bar{B}$  matrix has one less column than the  $\bar{A}$  matrix. Then the substitution is made

$$a_{IJ} = b_{IJ} \quad \begin{array}{l} 1 \leq I \leq N \\ 1 \leq J \leq M-1 \end{array} \quad (4)$$

and repeated until the  $\bar{B}$  matrix is an NxN or the  $\bar{A}^{-1}$  matrix.

Subroutine MYTIME

Object Dummy time trap routine

Subroutine ØUTPUT

Object

Print title page

Option

None

List of Symbols

None

Theory

This subroutine prints the title page which records all modifications, dates, and references to changes incorporated into the ADD code.

Subroutine PERFNA

Object     Compute viscous nacelle drag

Options

None

List of Symbols

AREAM	=	$A_{\max}$	, Maximum cross-sectional area
CDFR	=	$C_{DF}$	, Friction drag coefficient
CDPR	=	$C_{DP}$	, Pressure drag coefficient
DFR	=	$D_F$	, Friction drag (lb)
QREF	=	$Q_r$	, Reference dynamic pressure (psf)
RMAX	=	$R_{\max}$	, Maximum radius of nacelle
AVE(9,1)	=	$P_1$	, Initial mass flow average density
AVE(4,1)	=	$U_1$	, Initial mass flow average velocity
P	=	$P$	, Static pressure
P1,P2	=	$\Pi_1, \Pi_2$	, Static pressure ( $P/P_r$ ) at prescribed stations
R	=	$R$	, Local radius
R1,R2	=	$R_1, R_2$	, Nacelle radius ( $r_1/r_r$ ) of prescribed stations
S	=	$S$	, Streamwise coordinates
S1,S2	=	$S_1, S_2$	, Streamwise coordinate at prescribed stations

Theory

In terms of dimensionless variables used in the analysis, the friction and pressure drag are given by:

$$D_f = 2\pi r_r^2 \rho_r u_r^2 \int_{S_1}^{S_2} R \sum_{ns} \frac{\partial R}{\partial n} ds \quad (1)$$



$$D_p = 2\pi r_r^2 P_r \left\{ \int_{S_1}^{S_2} R \Pi \frac{\partial R}{\partial S} ds + \Pi_1 \frac{R_1^2}{2} - \Pi_2 \frac{R_2^2}{2} \right\} \quad (2)$$

The corresponding coefficients are given by

$$C_{DP} = D_p / (A_{MAX} Q_r) \quad (3)$$

$$C_{DF} = D_f / (A_{MAX} Q_r) \quad (4)$$

where

$$A_{MAX} = \pi r_r^2 R_{MAX}^2 \quad (5)$$

$$Q_r = 1/2 \rho_r u_r^2 \bar{\rho}_1 \bar{u}_1^2 \quad (6)$$

## Subroutine PERFN2

Object    Compute inviscid nacelle drag

### Options

None

### List of Symbols

DPR	=	$D_p$	, Pressure drag
P	=	P	, Static Pressure
P1,P2	=	$P_1, P_2$	, Static pressure ( $P/P_r$ ) at prescribed stations
R1, R2	=	$R_1, R_2$	, Nacelle radius ( $r_1/r_r$ ) at prescribed stations.
S	=	S	, Streamwise coordinate.
S1,S2	=	$S_1, S_2$	, Streamwise coordinate at prescribed station.

### Theory

In terms of the dimensionless variables used in the analysis, the pressure drag is given by;

$$D_p = 2\pi r_r^2 P_r \left\{ \int_{S_1}^{S_2} R \Pi \frac{\partial R}{\partial S} ds + \Pi_1 \frac{R_1^2}{2} - \Pi_2 \frac{R_2^2}{2} \right\} \quad (1)$$

## Subroutine PØIS (RESM,ITER)

### Object

Solve Poisson equation

### Option

IDBGP = 0 No debug printout  
= 1 Printout residuals  
= 2 Print solution

### List of Symbols

P(K,J) =  $\psi$  , Stream function (dimensionless)  
F(K,J) = , Coefficient (1/PG) (dimensionless)  
PSI(K) =  $\tilde{\psi}$  , Iterative guess for J  
ITER = v , Iteration counter  
RLX , Relaxation factor  
RESMAX =  $\epsilon_{MAX}$  , Maximum residual accepted  
RESDM =  $\epsilon_M$  , Maximum residual/J station  
RESM =  $\epsilon$  , Maximum residual/sweep

### Theory

The solution algorithm is described in Reference 1.

### References

1. Anderson, O. L. and D. E. Edwards: Extension to an Analysis of Turbulent Swirling Compressible Flow in Axisymmetric Ducts, NASA Contract NAS3-21853, 1981, UTRC Report R81-914720.

Subroutine PØISCF

Object

- (1) Set of coefficients of  $\nabla^2 \psi = 0$
- (2) Set boundary conditions on  $\psi$
- (2) Set initial guess for  $\psi$

Options

- IDBG17 = 0 Compressible Flow
- = 1 Incompressible Flow
  
- IDBGT = 0 No debug test case
- = 1 Debug test case
  
- IDBGP = 0 No debug test printout
- = 1 Debug printout

Variables

- Q(I,K) , Coordinate functions
  
- FIV(I,L,K) , Dependent variables for inviscid flow
  
- P(K) =  $\psi_K^J$  , Stream function at station J
  
- A(K) =  $GP/V/(d\eta/dn)$  , Coefficient for  $\partial\psi/\partial\eta$
  
- F(K) =  $1/G/P$  , Coefficient of  $\nabla^2 \psi$
  
- G(K) =  $V/G/P$  , Coefficient for velocity calculation
  
- R(K) = P , Density ratio ( $\rho/\rho_r$ )
  
- T(K) =  $\theta$  , Temperature ratio ( $T/T_r$ )
  
- V(K) = V , Metric coefficient dimensionless
  
- GAP = G , Gap ( $g/r_r$ )
  
- VMET = V , Metric coefficient (dimensionless)
  
- RHØ = P , Density ratio ( $\rho/\rho_r$ )
  
- TEM =  $\theta$  , Temperature ratio ( $T/T_r$ )
  
- USO =  $U_{so}$  , Upstream constant velocity ( $u_o/u_r$ )

Subroutine PØISCF (Cont'd)

USINF	$U_{s\infty}$	,Free stream axial velocity ( $u_{s\infty}/u_r$ )
UPINF	$U_{\phi\infty}$	,Free stream tangential velocity $u_{\phi\infty}/u_r$
PSIKL	$\psi_{\infty}$	,Free stream stream function (dimensionless)
TEMINF	$\theta_{\infty}$	,Free stream static temperature ratio ( $T/T_r$ )
RHOINF	$P_{\infty}$	,Free stream density ratio ( $\rho/\rho_r$ )
AMINF	$M_{\infty}$	,Free stream Mach number
PTINF	$\Pi_{\infty}$	,Free stream total pressure ratio ( $P_0/P_r$ )
BLK		,See COMMON/SPCGD/

Theory

This subroutine does the following steps

- (1) Reads coordinate Q file and solution FIV file
- (2) Interpolates the solution to the ( $\eta, S$ ) grid
- (3) Calculates the coefficient  $F = 1/PG$
- (4) Calculates coefficients BLK for streamline curvature calculation
- (5) Sets boundary condition on  $\psi$
- (6) Calculates initial guess for  $\psi$
- (7) Stores F, BLK, P on disk files

The initial guess is given by the inviscid solution obtained from CALINV. The boundary conditions are given by:

$$\psi(0, s) = 0 \tag{1}$$

$$\psi(1, s) = \psi_{\infty} \tag{2}$$

$$\psi(\eta, 0) = U_{s0} \int_0^{\eta} \left( \frac{GP}{V} / \frac{d\eta}{dn} \right)_{s=0} d\eta \tag{3}$$

$$\psi(\eta, s_L) = U_{s0} \int_0^{\eta} \left( \frac{GP}{V} / \frac{d\eta}{dn} \right)_{s=s_L} d\eta \tag{4}$$

## Subroutine PØISØN

### Object

Calculate axisymmetric streamline curvature

### Options

IØPT7 = 0 No curvature corrections  
          = 1 Curvature correction  
IDBG15 = 0 Use input KL streamlines  
          > 0 Use IDBG15 streamlines

### List of Symbols

IRHØ                   , Density iteration counter  
ITERL                   , Maximum number of iterations  
KHØLD                   , No. ADD code streamlines  
KL                      , No. SCURVA streamlines  
RESMAX                   , Maximum residual for convergence

### Theory

This subroutine is a calling subroutine for subroutines INTFRE, PØISCF, PØIS, and SCURVA.

## Subroutine QINTER

### Object

Interpolate curvature from PØIS mesh to SØLVI mesh

### Options

None

### List of Symbols

Q(J,K)

Coordinate functions

### Theory

After the curvature and flow angle has been calculated from the potential flow solution, this subroutine interpolates to obtain values at the numerical grid points which will be used in the SØLVI calculation.

Subroutine READPF(J,JJ)

Object

Read P and F files in NIST word blocks

Option

None

List of Symbols

J	J	,Record number
JJ	JJ	,Record number in block N
N	N	,Block number
F	F	,Coefficients of $\nabla^2\psi = 0$
P	$\psi$	,Stream function (dimensionless)
NST	= 25	,Number of records per block
NBK		,Number of words to move pointer
NIST		,Number of words per block
NFDRM	= 23	,Coefficient file number F array
NL		,Last block number
NBIST		,Number of words for two records
NMOVE		,Number of words to move pointer

Theory

The entire F and P arrays cannot be kept in core at the same time so that the I/O is arranged to keep fixed blocks in core (Fig. 1). Let (J,K) be a point on the computational mesh and (JJ,KK) the corresponding point in core. Let each record be the Jth line with the number of words in the record given by

$$K = 1, IST$$

If there are NST records per block, then these are NIST words per block,

$$NIST = NST \times IST$$



Subroutine READPF(J, JJ) (Cont'd)

Theory (Cont'd)

The solution algorithm requires overlapping blocks as shown on Fig. 1. Hence we have the block number

$$N = (J-2)/(NST-2) + 1$$

and the JJ point in core is given by

$$JJ + J - (N-1) \times (NST-2)$$

This subroutine is coded so that a new block is ready only when  $N = NL$ .

Subroutine READPG(J,JJ)

Object

Read variable for curvature calculation

Options

None

List of Symbols

J	=	J	,Record number
JJ	=	JJ	,Record number in block N
N			,Block number
G			,Streamline coordinate data (see COMMON/SPCFD/)
P			,Stream function
NST	=	25	,Number of records per block
NBK			,Number of words to move pointer
NIST			,Number of words per P block
NGDRM	=	25	,Unit number of G array
NPDRM	=	24	,Unit number for P array
NL			,Last P block number
NBIST			,No. words for 2 P records
NGIST			,No. words for 2 G records
NGL			,Last G record number

Theory

This subroutine reads the P file according to Subroutine READPF but reads only the Jth G record which is kept in core.

Function RØBRTS(C,ETA,LØP)

Object

Compute distorted mesh using Roberts' transformation

Options

LØP = 0 Wall - wall boundary  
 = 1 Wall-free stream boundary  
 =-1 Free stream-wall boundary

List of Symbols

C = C ,Distortion parameter  
 ETA =  $\eta$  ,Input variable (uniform mesh)  
 LØP = ,Option

Output Variable

RØBRTS = n ,Output variable

Theory

The Roberts' transformation for a distorted mesh on both sides is given by

$$n' = \frac{(c+1/2) \exp\left[2 \ln\left(\frac{c+1/2}{c-1/2}\right) (\eta'-1/2)\right] - (c-1/2)}{1 + \exp\left[2 \ln\left(\frac{c+1/2}{c-1/2}\right) (\eta'-1/2)\right]} \quad (1)$$

where

$$0 \leq \eta' \leq 1.0 \quad 0 \leq n' \leq 1.0 \quad (2)$$

For the different options we have

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \eta' = \eta \\ n = n' \end{array} \right\} LØP = 0 \quad (3)$$

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \eta' = \eta/2 \\ n = 2n' \end{array} \right\} LØP = 1 \quad (4)$$

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \eta' = (1+\eta)/2 \\ n = 2n' - 1 \end{array} \right\} LØP = -1 \quad (5)$$

## Subroutine RØUND

Object Round corners on straight wall ducts.

### List of Symbols

XM , Axial location  
IWALL , Indicates Hub or Tip Wall  
DX , Stepsize in x direction

### Theory

In subroutine GDUCT, if the option IØPT3 = 8 is used then a straight wall is constructed between initial data points. Thus in order to remove discontinuity between wall segments this subroutine is used to round or smooth out the discrete representations of the wall in order for it to appear smooth.

## Subroutine SLETE(KSSLE,KSSTE)

Object Find blade control surfaces.

### Options

None.

### List of Symbols

KSSLE,KSSTE , Leading edge and trailing edge index  
SLE,STE , Leading and trailing edge coordinates (dimensionless)  
ZLEH,ZLET , Axial distance hub leading and trailing edge (dimensionless)  
ZTEH,ZTET , Axial distance tip leading and trailing edge (dimensionless)

### Theory

The intersection of the leading and trailing edge of the blade with the hub and tip casing are obtained from Subroutine GBLADE. Then the coordinates of the hub and tip boundaries are searched until the proper value of streamwise

coordinates for the leading edge and trailing edge of the blade are found. The coordinate index KSSLE is located just upstream of the blade and the coordinate KSSTE is located just downstream of the blade.

## Subroutine SCURVA (IDBU,KHØLD)

### Object

Calculate curvature from potential flow solution

### Options

IDBU = 0 Update density  
> 0 Print SCURVA solution, update curvature

### Variables

KHØLD		,No. ADD code streamlines
KL		,No. SCURVA streamlines
Q(J,K)		,Coordinate functions
P(K)	$\psi_k^J$	,Stream function a station J (dimensionless)
G(K)	G	,Coefficient for velocity calculation
R(K)	P	,Density Ratio ( $P/P_r$ ) (dimensionless)
US	$U_s$	,Streamwise velocity (dimensionless)
UN	$U_n$	,Normal velocity (dimensionless)
U	U	,Total velocity (dimensionless)
COSTH	$\cos^2(\theta)$	, (Cosine) <sup>2</sup> of flow angle $\theta$
CURV	$\frac{\partial V}{\partial n}$	,Curvature of streamline (dimensionless)

### Theory

Once the potential flow solution has been obtained from subroutine PØIS, this subroutine will calculate the flow angle and streamline curvature according to Ref. (1).

### References

1. Anderson, O.L. and D. E. Edwards, Extension to an Analysis of Turbulent Swirling Compressible Flow in Asixymmetric Ducts, NASA Contract No. NAS3-21851, 1981, UTRC Report R81-914720.

Subroutine ~~SMOOTH~~ (X,J,JX,XB,YB,JXB,JXK)

Object Least squares spline fit smoothing for geometry

Options

None

List of Symbols

JX , Number of input points  
 JXB , Number of output points  
 JXK , Number of spline knots  
 X(J) =  $X_J$  , Input points abscissa  
 Y(J) =  $Y_J$  , Input points ordinate  
 XB(J) =  $\bar{X}_J$  , Output points abscissa  
 YB(J) =  $\bar{Y}_J$  , Output points ordinate  
 YPP(J) =  $Y''_J$  , Second derivative of Y(X)  
 CK(I,J) = C(I,J)  
 YK(I) =  $Y_K$  , Spline coefficients  
 A(I),B(I) =  $A_I, B_I$  , Constants of Integration

Theory

This subroutine computes the second derivative of the input vector Y(X). With the use of the standard math package ISML routines, (reference 9) it then fits a least square spline to the second derivative with JXK movable knots. The spline equations are then integrated analytically to obtain the output solution vector  $\bar{Y}(\bar{X})$  at JXB points. Subroutine ~~SMOOTH~~ uses ISML routines ICSFKU, ICSFKV, UERTST.

Subroutine SØLVI

Object Integrate equations of motion for viscous flow.

Options

None

List of Symbols

AA(I,J)	=	$a_{IJ}$	, Element of $\bar{A}$ matrix
AB(I,J)	=	$b_{IJ}$	, Element of $\bar{B}$ matrix
AC(I,J)	=	$c_{IJ}$	, Element of $\bar{C}$ matrix
AD(I,J)	=	$d_{IJ}$	, Element of $\bar{D}$ matrix
ADI(I,J)	=	$(d_{IJ}^{-1})_K$	, Element of $\bar{D}^{-1}$ matrix
AE(I,J,K)	=	$e_{IJ}$	, Element of $\bar{E}^k$ matrix
AQ(I)	=	$q_I$	, Element of $\bar{Q}$ matrix
AZ(I,K)	=	$z_I^K$	, Element of $\bar{Z}^k$ matrix
CFPH	=	$C_{f\phi H}$	, Stress coefficient hub ( $2\epsilon_{n\phi}/(\bar{P}_1\bar{U}_1^2)$ )
CFPT	=	$C_{f\phi T}$	, Stress coefficient tip ( $-2\epsilon_{n\phi}/(\bar{P}_1\bar{U}_1^2)$ )
CFST	=	$C_{fSH}$	, Stress coefficient hub ( $2\epsilon_{ns}/(\bar{P}_1\bar{U}_1^2)$ )
CFST	=	$C_{fST}$	, Stress coefficient tip ( $-2\epsilon_{ns}/(\bar{P}_1\bar{U}_1^2)$ )
DAYE	=	$1/4(\bar{\rho} U_1^2)$	, Mean inlet dynamic pressure (dimensionless)
EENTP	=	$E(I)$	, Truncation error ( $\pi$ )
ENREF	=	$\bar{I}_1$	, Mean inlet entropy
EPRES	=	$E(\pi)$	, Truncation error ( $\pi$ )
ERØTH	=	$\epsilon(P\theta)$	, Truncation error ( $P\theta$ )
ERØUS	=	$\epsilon(PU_S)$	, Truncation error ( $PU_S$ )



EUPUP	=	$E(U_\phi^2)$	, Truncation error ( $U_\phi^2$ )
EUSUS	=	$E(U_s^2)$	, Truncation error ( $U_s^2$ )
PIREF	=	$\bar{\Pi}_1$	, Mean inlet reference pressure (dimensionless)
PIO	=	$\Pi_0$	, Total pressure (dimensionless)
PRCEF	=	$C_p$	, Local pressure coefficient (dimensionless)
PSIH1, PSIH2	=	$\psi_H^J, \psi_H^{J-1}$	, Wall stream function (hub) (dimensionless)
PSIT1, PSIT2	=	$\psi_T^J, \psi_T^{J-1}$	, Wall stream function (tip) (dimensionless)
QAVE	=	$\bar{P}\bar{U}_S(\bar{\theta}_0 - \bar{\theta})$	, Inlet energy flux (dimensionless)
QWALH	=	$P_H U_H^3$	, Energy flux (hub) (dimensionless)
QWALT	=	$P_T U_T^3$	, Energy flux (tip) (dimensionless)
QPLUS	=	$Q/(PU^3)$	, Universal heat flux (dimensionless)
SIG	=	$\epsilon$	, Stress (dimensionless)
SIGWH	=	$\epsilon_{WH}$	, Wall stress (hub) (dimensionless)
SIGWT	=	$\epsilon_{WT}$	, Wall stress (tip) (dimensionless)
STAH	=	$S_{tH}$	, Stanton number (hub) $Q_H/[\bar{P}\bar{U}_S(\bar{\theta}_0 - \bar{\theta})]$
STAT	=	$S_{tT}$	, Stanton number (tip) $Q_T/[\bar{P}\bar{U}_S(\bar{\theta}_0 - \bar{\theta})]$
THETAO	=	$\theta_0$	, Total temperature (dimensionless)
TPLUS	=	$\tau^+$	, Universal stress (dimensionless)
TWH, TWT	=	$\theta_H, \theta_T$	, Wall temperature (hub, tip) (dimensionless)
U	=	$U$	, Magnitude of velocity (dimensionless)
UPLUS	=	$U^+$	, Universal velocity (dimensionless)
USH, UST	=	$U_H^*, U_T^*$	, Friction velocity (hub, tip) (dimensionless)

XMACH = M , Mach number (dimensionless)  
YPLUS =  $Y^+$  , Universal distance (dimensionless)  
Z = Z , Axial distance (dimensionless)  
ZZ =  $Z_s$  , Axial distance to next slot (dimensionless)

### Theory

The equations of motion are solved using the method derived in reference 6. A flow diagram is shown in Fig. 24.

## Subroutine STRESI

Object    Compute initial stress distribution

### Options

L0P=1    Store inlet flow stress

L0P≠1    Do not store inlet flow stress

### List of Symbols

See COMMON block variables in subroutine listings.

### Theory

The initial stress and heat flux distribution is computed from

$$\Sigma_{ns} = \left( \frac{\mu_T}{\mu_r} \right) \frac{E_{ns}}{N_R} \quad (1)$$

$$\Sigma_{n\phi} = \left( \frac{\mu_E}{\mu_r} \right) \frac{E_{n\phi}}{N_R} \quad (2)$$

$$Q = - \frac{1}{N_R P_{RE}} \left( \frac{\mu_E}{\mu_r} \right) v \frac{\partial \Theta}{\partial z} \quad (3)$$

## Subroutine STRT

Object Find inlet flow location

Option

None

List of Symbols

ZINLET , Axial inlet flow location

SINLET , Streamwise inlet flow location

INLET , Counter

Theory

Once the axial location of the inlet flow is determined the streamwise location may be found since the axial location at each point in the coordinate system is paired with its streamwise coordinate.

## Subroutine TPRINT

Object Calls CPU time.

## Subroutine TURB

Object     Compute turbulent viscosity

Options

NØPT=0   Initial turbulence model  
 NØPT=1   Subsequent turbulence model

List of Symbols

AMUE	= $\mu_T/\mu_r$	,	Turbulent viscosity (dimensionless)
AMUER(K)	= $(\mu_{T\infty}/\mu_r)$	,	Freestream turbulent viscosity (dimensionless)
AMUM	= $\mu_\infty/\mu_r$	,	Freestream molecular viscosity (dimensionless)
AMUW	= $\mu_w/\mu_r$	,	Wall value of molecular viscosity (dimensionless)
AMUWK	= $(\mu/\mu_r)_{K+1/2}$	,	Molecular viscosity (dimensionless)
AMUO	= $(\mu_{T\infty}/\mu_\infty)$	,	Maximum freestream viscosity (dimensionless)
DELO	= $\Delta_\infty$	,	Displacement thickness (dimensionless)
DU	= $\Delta U$	,	Velocity finite-difference (dimensionless)
DUDZ	= $dU/dZ$	,	Velocity derivative (dimensionless)
E	= $E$	,	Rate of strain (dimensionless)
EM	= $E_\infty$	,	Strain freestream (dimensionless)
EMH, EMT	= $E_{\infty H}, E_{\infty T}$	,	Strain hub, tip, edge of inner layer (dimensionless)
ENP	= $E_{n\phi}$	,	Swirl rate of strain (dimensionless)
ENS	= $E_{ns}$	,	Streamwise rate of strain (dimensionless)
EW	= $E_w$	,	Wall rate of strain (dimensionless)
PHI	= $\phi$	,	Turbulence model function (dimensionless)
RHØM	= $\rho_\infty$	,	Density freestream (dimensionless)

SIGWH	= $\Sigma_{wh}$	, Wall stress (hub) (dimensionless)
SIGWK	= $\Sigma_{wk}$	, Wall stress (inner layer) (dimensionless)
SIGWT	= $\Sigma_{wt}$	, Wall stress (tip) (dimensionless)
TPLUS1, TPLUS2	= $T_1^+, T_2^+$	, Universal wall stress (dimensionless)
UK(K)	= $U_K$	, Magnitude of velocity (dimensionless)
UM	= $U_\infty$	, Freestream velocity (dimensionless)
USTARH, USTART	= $U_H^*, U_T^*$	, Friction velocity (hub, tip) (dimensionless)
Y	= $Y$	, Distance across duct (dimensionless)
YK	= $Y_{k+1/2}$	, Distance across duct (dimensionless)
YMH, YMT	= $Y_H, Y_T$	, Distance to inner layer (hub, tip) (dimensionless)
YPLUS1, YPLUS2	= $Y_1^+, Y_2^+$	, Universal distance (dimensionless)

### Theory

The turbulence model is described in reference (1) and the resulting equations are described below. Let the eddy viscosity be described by a continuous function

$$\frac{\mu E}{\mu_r} = \phi E \quad (1)$$

where

$$E = \sqrt{E_{ns}^2 + E_{n\phi}^2} \quad (2)$$

and

$$\phi = \rho_w N_R (\kappa y)^2 \left\{ 1 - \exp \left[ \frac{-y + \sqrt{\tau^*}}{A^*} \right]^2 \right\} \text{ (inner layer)} \quad (3)$$

$$\phi = \frac{X N_R \rho_\infty U_\infty \Delta^*}{E_M} \quad (\text{outer layer}) \quad (4)$$

where  $\tilde{y}$  is the distance from the wall

$$\tilde{y} = |y - y_w| \quad (5)$$

A matching point for the inner layer and outer layer exists for each wall denoted  $Y_H$  and  $Y_T$  and with a corresponding strain  $E_H$  and  $E_T$ . Then for the outer layer

$$E_M = E_H + \frac{E_T - E_H}{Y_T - Y_H} (y - Y_H) \quad (6)$$

The turbulent viscosity and thermal conductivity is given by

$$\frac{\mu_T}{\mu_r} = \frac{\mu}{\mu_r} + \frac{\mu_E}{\mu_r} \quad (7)$$

$$\frac{1}{P_{RE}} \frac{\mu_r}{\mu_r} = \frac{1}{P_{rL}} \frac{\mu}{\mu_r} + \frac{1}{P_{rT}} \frac{\mu_E}{\mu_r} \quad (8)$$

The turbulent flow properties can be calculated at station J-1 because the flow field is known. For station J, it is noted that the turbulent viscosity is a strong function of stress, thus from equation (1),

$$\left( \frac{\mu_E}{\mu_r} \right)^2 = N_R \phi \Sigma \quad (9)$$

where

$$\Sigma = \sqrt{\Sigma_{ns}^2 + \Sigma_{n\phi}^2} \quad (10)$$

Hence,

$$\left( \frac{\mu_T}{\mu_r} \right)^J = \left( \frac{\mu_T}{\mu_r} \right)^{J-1} + \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial \Sigma} \left( \frac{\mu_E}{\mu_r} \right) \right]^{J-1} (\Sigma^J - \Sigma^{J-1}) \quad (11)$$

$$\left( \frac{1}{P_{RE}} \frac{\mu_r}{\mu_r} \right)^J = \left( \frac{1}{P_{RE}} \frac{\mu_r}{\mu_r} \right)^{J-1} + \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial \Sigma} \left( \frac{\mu_E}{\mu_r} \right) \right]^{J-1} (\Sigma^J - \Sigma^{J-1}) \quad (12)$$

and

$$\left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial \Sigma} \left( \frac{\mu_E}{\mu_r} \right) \right]^{J-1} = \frac{N_R}{2E^{J-1}} \quad (13)$$

Finally, it is noted that at the initial station  $\tau^+(Y^+)$  in equation 3 is not known, therefore,  $\tau^+ = 1$  is assumed.



## Function UBLAS

Object Calculate velocity ratio according to the Blasius solution for the initial flow.

Options

None

Theory

The velocity ratio is determined by interpolations of data block containing Blasius solution to the flow past an axisymmetric shape (reference 10).

Function UCØLES (Argument List)

Object Find friction velocity for the initial profile from Coles law

Options

None

List of Symbols

AK	= k	, Von Karman constant (dimensionless)
ANUW	= $\nu_w$	, Kinematic viscosity (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec)
DELT	= $\delta$	, Boundary layer thickness (ft)
DELTS	= $\delta^*$	, Displacement thickness (ft)
DERR	= dE/dU*	, Slope of error function (dimensionless)
ERR	= E	, Error function (dimensionless)
ERRM	= $\epsilon$	, Convergence criteria (dimensionless)
ITER	= $\mu$	, Iterate
ITERL	= $\mu$	, Maximum number of iterations
UINF	= $U_\infty$	, Freestream velocity (ft/sec)
US	= $(U^*)^\nu$	, Guess for friction velocity (ft/sec)
US1 /	= $(U^*)^1$	, Initial guess for U* (ft/sec)

Theory

The friction velocity is obtained from Coles law using Newton's method

$$E^\mu = \frac{U_\infty}{(U^*)^\mu} - \left\{ \frac{1}{\kappa} \ln \left[ \frac{\delta (U^*)^\mu}{\nu_w} \right] + \frac{2.2}{\mu} + 2 \left[ \frac{\delta^*}{\delta} \frac{U_\infty}{(U^*)^\mu} - 1 \right] \right\} \quad (1)$$

$$\left( \frac{dE}{dU^*} \right)^\mu = \left( \frac{2\delta^*}{\delta} - 1 \right) \frac{U_\infty}{(U^{*2})^\mu} - \frac{1}{\kappa} \frac{\nu_w}{\delta^* (U^*)^\mu} \quad (2)$$

$$(U^*)^{\mu+1} = (U^*)^\mu - \epsilon^\mu / \left( \frac{dE}{dU^*} \right)^\mu \quad (3)$$

Convergence occurs when

$$|\epsilon^\mu| < \epsilon \quad (4)$$

Subroutine WAKCØR

Object Compute nacelle wake corrections.

Options

None

List of Symbols

AM1,AM2	=	$M_{k-1}, M_k$	, Inviscid flow Mach number
DRL	=	$\Delta R_L$	, Radial wake correction
DZL	=	$\Delta Z_L$	, Axial wake correction
ETA	=	$\eta$	, Normal coordinate
G(1,J,L)	=	$\psi_L$	, Wake distance (radians)
G(2,J,L)	=	$\Delta\psi$	, Tangential wake correction
G(3,J,L)	=	$\partial\psi/\partial s$	, Partial derivative
G(4,J,L)	=	$\partial\Delta\psi/\partial s$	, Partial derivative
G(5,J,L)	=	$\Delta R$	, Radial wake correction
G(6,J,L)	=	$\Delta Z$	, Axial wake correction
RL	=	$R_L$	, Radial location of lifting line streamline
SL	=	$S_L$	, S coordinate of lifting line streamline
S2,S1	=	$S_J, S_{J-1}$	, S coordinate of mesh
TØT1,TØT2	=	$(T_o/T)_{K-1}, (T_o/T)_K$	, Total to static temperature ratio
T1, T2	=	$T_{K-1}, T_K$	, Static temperature
U1, U2	=	$U_{K-1}, U_K$	, Inviscid flow velocity
US1, US2	=	$U_{S_{K-1}}, U_{S_K}$	, Inviscid flow streamwise velocity
UP1, UP2	=	$U_{\phi_{K-1}}, U_{\phi_K}$	, Inviscid flow tangential velocity
VL	=	$V_L$	, Metric scale coefficient of $L^{th}$ streamline

ZL , Axial distance L<sup>th</sup> streamline  
 J , Index of S coordinate  
 K , Index of N coordinate  
 L , Index of L<sup>th</sup> streamline

Theory

To obtain the corrections to the wake geometry due to the nacelle's presence in the flow field, this subroutine integrates the following equations. (formulted in reference 1).

$$\tilde{\Psi}(S_J, R_L) = \Omega \int_{S_L}^{S_J} \frac{ds}{U_S V} \quad (1)$$

$$\Delta \tilde{\Psi}(S_J, R_L) = \int_{S_L}^{S_J} \frac{U \phi}{R U_S} \frac{ds}{V} \quad (2)$$

using the trapezoid rule along the streamlines passing through the point (R<sub>L</sub>, Z<sub>L</sub>) or (S<sub>L</sub>, n<sub>L</sub>). The remaining wake corrections are given by

$$\Delta R_L = R_L(S_J) - R_L \quad (3)$$

$$\Delta Z_L = Z_L(S_J) - Z_L(S_L) - \frac{U_\infty}{\Omega} \Psi \quad (4)$$

Labeled Common Blocks Used in The Nacelle Portion

Included herein is an alphabetical list of the labeled common blocks used in the nacelle portion of the analysis and a description of each variable used in them.

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
ACONS (Blade Data - Dimensionalized)	CNSTI (1, L) = R <sub>CL</sub>	Radius of propeller lifting line
	CNSTI (2, L) = α <sub>s</sub>	Stagger angle
	CNSTI (3, L) = B	Chord
	CNSTI (4, L) = t/B	Thickness
	CNSTI (5, L)	Not used
	CNSTI (6, L) = Z <sub>CL</sub>	Axial location of propeller lifting line

## Subroutine WBLEED

### Object

Calculate perforated wall bleed

### Options

IØPT18 = 0      No wall bleed  
          = 1      Tip wall bleed  
          = 2      Hub wall bleed  
          = 3      Tip/hub wall bleed

PCHEK > 1.0    Flow enters tunnel  
          < 1.0    Flow leaves tunnel

### Input Variables

AHAS =  $A_h/A_s$       Ratio of hole area to surface area  
CDISH = C            Discharge coefficient  
PTP =  $P_{TP}$         Plenum total pressure  
TTP =  $T_T$           Plenum total temperature

### Internal Variables

AMTU =  $M_{TU}$         Tunnel Mach number  
GAMMA =  $\gamma$         Ratio of specific heats  
GASR = R            Gas constant  
PS = P              Static pressure (psfa)  
PT =  $P_T$             Total pressure (psfa)  
PSTU =  $P_{TU}$         Tunnel static pressure (psfa)  
PTTU =  $P_{TTU}$         Tunnel total pressure (psfa)  
TSTU =  $T_{TU}$         Tunnel static temperature (deg R)  
TTTU =  $T_{TTU}$         Tunnel total temperature (deg R)  
RHØR =  $\rho_r$         Reference density (slug/ft<sup>3</sup>)  
USR =  $u_r$           Reference velocity (ft/sec)  
PRESR =  $P_r$         Reference pressure (psfa)

### Internal Variables (Cont'd)

TEMPR	= $T_r$	Reference temperature (deg R)
SGN	$\pm 1$	Sign convention

### Output Variables

RH(9,J)	= $(\rho U_n)_H$	Mass bleed hub wall (slugs/ft <sup>2</sup> /sec)
RT(9,J)	= $(\rho U_n)_T$	Mass bleed tip wall (slugs/ft <sup>2</sup> /sec)

### Theory

If one treats a single hole in a perforated wall as an orifice, then the mass flow can be derived in terms of the plenum stagnation conditions and the local static pressure inside the tunnel Holman (Ref. 1). Then an expression for the mass flow added to the tunnel flow is given by

$$(\rho U_n)_w = C \frac{A_h}{A_s} \frac{\gamma P_T}{\sqrt{\gamma R T_T}} \left(\frac{P_T}{P}\right)^{-\frac{1+\gamma}{2\gamma}} \left\{ \frac{2}{\gamma-1} \left[ \left(\frac{P_T}{P}\right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} - 1 \right] \right\}^{1/2} \quad (1)$$

where  $P_T$  and  $T_T$  are the plenum conditions,  $P$  is the local tunnel static pressure,  $A_h/A_s$  is the ratio of the hole area to surface area, and  $C$  the effective discharge coefficient which is a property of the perforated wall. If the tunnel static pressure is greater than the plenum total pressure, the mass flow bleed is out of the tunnel. Under these conditions,  $P_T$  and  $T_T$  are taken from the wind tunnel conditions, and  $P$  is the plenum pressure which is assumed known.

The mass flow bleed is related to the stream function by

$$-\frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial s} = \frac{G}{V} \frac{(\rho U_n)_w}{\rho_r U_r} \quad (2)$$

Equations (1) and (2) provide the boundary condition for a perforated wall relating two dependent variables  $\psi$  and  $P$  in terms of the characteristics of the perforated wall and the plenum conditions.

The program checks the options according to the table below.

	O.D. Wall	I.D. Wall
$PCHEK = P_{TP}/P_{STU} > 1.0$ set		
$P_T = P_{TP}$		
$P = P_{STU}$	SGN = -1.0	+1.0
$T_T = T_{TP}$		
$PCHEK = P_{TP}/P_{STU} < 1.0$ set		
$P_T = P_{STU}$		
$P = P_{TP}$	SGN = 1.0	-1.0
$T_T = T_{STU}$		

#### Reference

1. Holman, J. P.: Experimental Methods for Engineers. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. 1966.



## Subroutine WRITPF(JJ)

### Object

Store updated potential flow solution.

### Options

None

### List of Symbols

JJ	,JJth station in core
NST	,No. records per block
NIST	,No. words per block
NPDRM = 24	,Unit number
P	,Stream function

### Theory

The stream function array  $P(JJ, KK)$  is arranged in core as described in subroutine READPF, Fig. 1. When an iterative sweep of one block is complete, the new updated solution is written on a disk file. This occurs when  $JJ = NST - 1$ .

Function XH(J)

Object Calculate wall length on ID wall

Variables

J Wall point no.

XH  $\Delta X_H$  Wall length

Theory

$$\Delta X_H = ((R_{HJ} - R_{HJ-1})^2 + \Delta Z^2)^{1/2}$$

Function XT(J)

Object Calculate wall length on OD wall

Variables

J Wall point no.

XT  $\Delta X_T$  Wall length

Theory

$$\Delta X_T = ((R_{TJ} - R_{TJ-1})^2 + (Z_{TJ} - Z_{TJ-1})^2)^{1/2}$$

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
ACØNS (Blade Data - Dimensional)	CØNSTI (7, L)	Not used
	ØMEGZI = $\Omega$	Propeller rotational velocity
	NUM	Number of blade rows
	L = 1, 2	
ACØNX (Blade Data - Nondimensional)	CØNST (1, L)	Radius of propeller lifting line (dimensionless)
	CØNST (2, L)	Stagger angle (dimensionless)
	CØNST (3, L)	Chord (dimensionless)
	CØNST (4, L)	Thickness
	CØNST (5, L)	Not used
	CØNST (6, L)	Axial location of lifting line (dimensionless)
	CØNST (7, L)	Not used
	CØNST (8, L)	Normal location of lifting line
	CØNST (9, L)	Streamwise location of lifting line
	L = 1,2	
	ØMEGZ	Rotational velocity (dimensionless)
	NUMX	Number of propellers
	ADPS (Coordinate for Slot Calcula- tions)	DPSI(K)
K = 1, KL		
AINV (Store Inviscid Flow Variables)	CINP (1, K)	Total pressure inviscid flow
	CINP (2, K)	Static pressure inviscid flow
	CINP (3, K)	Swirl angle

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
	CINP (4, K)	Total temperature inviscid flow
	K = 1, KL	
AKK (Complex Coordinate)	M1	Flags for DEBUG printout
	M2	See Subroutine FCPLX
AMATRX (Matrix Inversion)	AD(I,J) = $d_{IJ}$	Element of D matrix
	ADI(I,J) = $\gamma_{IJ}^{-1}$	Element of $D^{-1}$ matrix
APLOT (Store Variables for Plotting)	W(1, J) = $Z_H$	Axial distance (hub) (dimensionless)
	W(2, J) = $Z_T$	Axial distance (tip) (dimensionless)
	W(3, J) = $C_{PH}$	Pressure coefficient (hub) (dimensionless)
	W(4, J) = $C_{PT}$	Pressure coefficient (tip) (dimensionless)
	W(5, J) = $C_{FSH}$	Friction coefficient (hub) (dimensionless)
	W(6, J) = $C_{FST}$	Friction coefficient (tip) (dimensionless)
BCPLX (Complex Variables)	A(1,I) = $A_i$	Source strength (dimensionless)
	A(2,I) = $b_i$	Location of pole (dimensionless)
	A(3,I) = $\alpha_i$	Wall angle change (deg)
	A(4,I) = $r_i$	Radius in z plane (dimensionless)
	A(5,I) = $\phi_i$	Angle in z plane (radians)
	A(6,I) = $\bar{X}_i$	Relative x distance in z plane (dimensionless)

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
BCPLX (Complex Variables)	$A(7,I) = \bar{Y}_i$	Relative Y distance in z plane (dimensionless)
	$B(1,I,K) = \Delta SX_s$	Change in coordinate x (dimensionless)
	$B(2,J,K) = \Delta SY_s$	Change in coordinate y (dimensionless)
	$B(3,I,K) = \Delta S\xi_s$	Change in coordinate $\xi$ (dimensionless)
	$B(4,I,K) = \Delta S\eta_s$	Change in coordinate $\eta$ (dimensionless)
	$X(1,K) = S$	Streamwise coordinate (dimensionless)
	$X(2,K) = n$	Normal coordinate (dimensionless)
	$X(3,K) = X$	X coordinate in z plane (dimensionless)
	$X(4,K) = Y$	Y coordinate in z plane (dimensionless)
	$X(5,K) = \xi$	$\xi$ - coordinate in w plane (dimensionless)
	$X(6,K) = \eta$	$\eta$ - coordinate in w plane (dimensionless)
	$X(7,K) = \xi_s$	Streamwise derivative of $\xi$ (dimensionless)
	$X(8,K) = \eta_s$	Streamwise derivative of $\eta$ (dimensionless)

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
	X(9,K) = X(S+ΔS)	Coordinates at station S+DS
	X(10,K) = Y(S+ΔS)	Coordinates at station S+DS
	X(11,K) = ξ(S+DS)	Coordinates at station S+DS
	X(12,K) = η(S+DS)	Coordinates at station S+DS
	X(13,K) = Y	Metric scale coefficients (dimensionless)
	X(14,K) = ξ <sub>SS</sub>	Second derivative of ξ (dimensionless)
	X(15,K) = ξ <sub>sn</sub>	Cross derivative of ξ (dimensionless)
	X(16,K) = V <sub>n</sub>	Normal derivative of V (dimensionless)
	X(17,K) = V <sub>s</sub>	Streamwise derivative of V (dimensionless)
BLEED (wall bleed)	AHAS = A <sub>h</sub> /A <sub>s</sub>	Ratio of hole area to surface area
	CDISH = C	Discharge coefficient
	PTP = P <sub>TP</sub>	Plenum total pressure
	TTP = T <sub>T</sub>	Plenum total temperature
BTHIK	KBLADE	, Number of points
	XK(I) = X <sub>I</sub>	, Fractional chordwise distance
	YK(I) = Y <sub>I</sub>	, Thickness/Chord
	I = 1, KBLADE	

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
CCPLX (Parameters for Complex Trans- form)	$NPTS = N_p$	Number of singularities in complex transformation
	$NS\emptyset URC = N_s$	Number of sources in z plane
	$\emptyset RDER1 = O_1$	Absolute magnitude of largest term
	$\emptyset RDER2 = O_2$	Absolute magnitude of largest term
	$\emptyset RDER3 = O_3$	Absolute magnitude of largest term
	$SLO = S_{LO}$	Length of streamwise coordinate
	$XDS = S$	Step size for complex integra- tion
	$XDN = S$	Step size for complex integra- tion

COMMON BLOCK NAME  
(OBJECT)

VARIABLE NAME

DESCRIPTION OF  
VARIABLES

CINF (Parameters  
for Poisson Equation)

AMINF	=	$M_\infty$	Freestream Mach number
AN(K)	=	$n_k$	Transverse coordinate
DEDN(K)	=	$(dn/dn)_k$	Transverse coordinate stretching
D2EDN(K)	=	$(d^2n/dn^2)_k$	Transverse coordinate stretching
PINF	=	$\Pi_\infty$	Freestream static pressure (dimensionless)
PSIKL	=	$\psi_\infty$	Freestream stream function (dimensionless)
PTINF	=	$\Pi_\infty$	Freestream total pressure (dimensionless)
RHØINF	=	$P_\infty$	Freestream density (dimensionless)
RØTINF	=	$P_{O\infty}$	Freestream total density (dimensionless)
TEMINF	=	$\Theta_\infty$	Freestream static temperature (dimensionless)
TTINF	=	$\Theta_{O\infty}$	Freestream total temperature (dimensionless)
UINF	=	$U_\infty$	Freestream velocity (dimensionless)
UPINF	=	$U_{\phi\infty}$	Freestream tangential velocity (dimensionless)
USINF	=	$U_{s\infty}$	Freestream streamwise velocity (dimensionless)
UO	=	$U_o$	Reference velocity (dimensionless)
VVO	=	$V_o$	Reference metric coefficient



COMMON BLOCK NAME  
(OBJECT)

VARIABLE NAME

DESCRIPTION OF  
VARIABLES

CØNST (Flow Constants)	ACHI = $\chi$	Clauser constant (0.016)
	AKAPPA = K	von Karman constant (0.41)
	APLUS = $A^+$	van Driest constant (26.0)
	CPR = $C_{pr}$	Specific heat at constant pressure (5997.0 ft <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup> /deg R)
	CVR = $C_{vr}$	Specific heat at constant volume (3283.0 ft <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup> /deg R)
	EP = O e	2.7182818
	GAMMA = $\alpha$	Ratio of specific heats (1.4)
	GASR = R -	Gas constant (1714.0 ft <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup> /deg R)
	GRAVR	Gravitational constants (32.2 ft/sec <sup>2</sup> )
	PI = $\pi$	3.1415926
	PRESR = $P_r$	Reference static pressure (psfa)
	PRL = $Pr_L$	Prandtl number laminar 0.70
	PRT = $Pr_T$	Prandtl number turbulent 0.72
	RHØR = $P_r$	Reference density (slugs/ft <sup>3</sup> )
	SNDR = $C_r$	Reference speed of sound (1116.0 ft/sec)
	TEMPR = Tr	Reference temperature (deg Rankine)
	TI	(0.1745329 radians/deg)
	VISCR = $\mu_r$	Reference molecular viscosity (0.370 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> )

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
CØRE (Coordinate Functions)	$Q(1,K) = R$	Radius (dimensionless)
	$Q(2,K) = Z$	Axial distance (dimensionless)
	$Q(3,K) = \partial R / \partial n$	Normal derivative of radius (dimensionless)
	$Q(4,K) = \partial R / \partial S$	Streamwise derivative of radius (dimensionless)
	$Q(5,K) = \partial^2 R / \partial n / \partial S$	Second derivative of radius (dimensionless)
	$Q(6,K) = v$	Metric scale coefficient (dimensionless)
	$Q(7,K) = \partial v / \partial n$	Curvature of potential line (dimensionless)
	$Q(8,K) = \partial v / \partial S$	Curvature of streamline (dimensionless)
	$Q(9,K) = \partial^2 v / \partial n / \partial S$	Second derivative of metric scale coefficient (dimensionless)
	$Q(10,K) = Y$	Physical distance across duct (dimensionless)
	$Q(11,K) = Y / Y_T$	Fractional distance across duct (dimensionless)
	$Q(12,K) = A$	Area between adjacent stream- lines (dimensionless)
	$Q(13,K) = G$	Gap between blade surfaces (dimensionless)
	$Q(14,K) = \partial G / \partial n$	Normal derivative of blade surface (dimensionless)

COMMON BLOCK NAME  
(OBJECT)

VARIABLE NAME

DESCRIPTION OF  
VARIABLES

$Q(15,K) = \partial G / \partial S$	Streamwise derivative of blade surface (dimensionless)
$Q(16,K) = \partial \eta / \partial n$	Transform of normal coordinate (dimensionless)
$Q(17,K) = \partial^2 \eta / \partial n^2$	Second derivative (dimensionless)
$Q(18,K) = n$	Normal coordinate (dimensionless)
$Q(19,K) = \eta$	Transformed normal coordinate (dimensionless)
$K = 1, KL$	Number of streamlines (dimensionless)

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME (OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES</u>
CORE 2* (Wall Value of Coordinate Functions)	$R\phi(1,K) = R$	Radius (dimensionless)
	$R\phi(2,K) = dR/dZ$	Derivative of radius (dimensionless)
	$R\phi(3,K) = d^2R/dZ^2$	Second derivative of radius (dimensionless)
	$R\phi(4,K) = Z$	Axial distance (dimensionless)
	$R\phi(5,K) = V$	Metric scale coefficient (dimensionless)
	$R\phi(6,K) = dY/dS$	Derivative of metric scale coefficient (dimensionless)
	$R\phi(7,K) = Y_T$	Distance across duct (dimensionless)
	$R\phi(8,K) = S$	Streamwise coordinate (dimensionless)
	$R\phi(9,K) = \dot{m}$	Mass flow bleed (dimensionless)
	$R\phi(10,K) = \Theta_W$	Wall temperature (dimensionless)
	$R\phi S(I) = R\phi(I,K)$	Dummy Storage Vector

\* Note: Actually three arrays defined where  $\phi$  takes on the value H, M, T

$\phi = H$ , Hub wall

= M, Mean line

= T, Tip wall

DERIV (Force Functions)	$DF(1,K) = \left[ \frac{H}{S} / XV \right]_{K-\frac{1}{2}}^J$	Streamwise blade force/volume (dimensionless)
	$DF(2,K) = \left[ \frac{H_\phi}{\phi} / XV \right]_{K-\frac{1}{2}}^J$	Tangential blade force/volume (dimensionless)
	$DF(3,K) = \left[ \frac{\phi_B}{B} / XV \right]_{K-\frac{1}{2}}^J$	Total pressure loss/volume (dimensionless)

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME (OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES</u>
	$DF(4,K) = \left[ X \right]_{K-1/2}^J$	Coordinate distortion (dimensionless)
	$DF(5,K) = \left[ \frac{H}{s} / XV \right]_{K-1/2}^{J-1}$	Streamwise blade force/volume (dimensionless)
	$DF(6,K) = \left[ \frac{H_\phi}{\phi} / XV \right]_{K-1/2}^{J-1}$	Tangential blade force/volume (dimensionless)
	$DF(7,K) = \left[ \frac{\phi_B}{\phi} / XV \right]_{K-1/2}^{J-1}$	Total pressure loss/volume (dimensionless)
	$DF(8,K) = \left[ X \right]_{K-1/2}^{J-1}$	Coordinate distortion (dimensionless)
DRED1 (Store Flow Variables)	BLØCK (I)	Grid structure variables
	$I1 = 19 * KL + 35$	
	$I = 1, I1$	
DRED2 (Store Flow Variables)	BLØCK1 (I)	Grid structure variables
	$I1 = 19 * KL + 35$	
	$I = 1, I1$	
DUCØUT (Wall Coordinates)	$R(1,1,J) = R_T(Z_J)$	Radius of hub (dimensionless)
	$R(2,1,J) = R_H(Z_J)$	Radius of tip (dimensionless)
	$R(1,2,J) = \overset{\circ}{m}_T(Z_J)$	Mass flow of tip bleed (dimensionless)
	$R(2,2,J) = \overset{\circ}{m}_H(Z_J)$	Mass flow of hub bleed (dimensionless)
	$R(1,3,J) = \Theta_H(Z_J)$	Wall temperature of tip (dimensionless)
	$R(2,3,J) = \Theta_T(Z_J)$	Wall temperature of hub (dimensionless)
	$R(1,4,J) = Z_J$	Axial location of hub
	$R(2,4,J) = Z_J$	Axial location of tip

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
DUCTIN (Input Functions)	BINI(L) = BINPUT(I,J,K)	, see COMMON/SPIØ/
	I = 1,5	
	J = 1,2	
	K = 1,KLL	
	L = 5*(K-1)+I+(J-1)*5*KLL	
	DUCTI(I) I = 1,15	, Arbitrary duct geometry parameters
	RD1I(L) = R(1,1,L)*RADR	, Tip wall coordinates (ft)
	RD2I(L) = R(1,2,L)*RADR	, Hub wall coordinates (ft)
	ZD1I(L) = R(1,4,L)*RADR	, Tip wall coordinates (ft)
	ZD2I(L) = R(2,4,L)*RADR	, Hub wall coordinates (ft)
L = 1, JL		
DUCTIX (Input Functions)	AINI (L) = AINDUCT (I,J,K)	, See COMMON/SPIØX/
	L = 1, JL	, Number of Streamwise stations
EBLAD (Blade Row Parameter)	NRØW	, Maximum number of propeller Rows
	LRØW	, Indicates propeller row
	LBLD	, Not used
	NBLADE	, Number of blades in propeller row

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
FCØR (Truncation Error Estimates)	EAP = $E_{U\phi}$	Error in swirl velocity (dimensionless)
	EAS = $E_{US}$	Error in streamwise velocity (dimensionless)
	EEN = $E_I$	Error in entropy (dimensionless)
	EPO = $E_{P0}$	Error in total pressure (dimensionless)
	ESI = $E_\psi$	Error in stream function (dimensionless)
	ETO = $E_{T0}$	Error in total temperature (dimensionless)

COMMON BLOCK NAME (OBJECT)	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES
FIVC (Inviscid Flow Variables I/O)	FIV(1,L,K) = $\psi$	Stream function (dimensionless)
	FIV(2,L,K) = $U_s$	Streamwise velocity (dimensionless)
	FIV(3,L,K) = $U_\phi$	Tangential velocity (dimensionless)
	FIV(4,L,K) = $\Pi$	Static pressure (dimensionless)
	FIV(5,L,K) = $I$	Entropy (dimensionless)
	FIV(6,L,K) = $\Theta$	Static temperature (dimensionless)
	FIV(7,L,K) = $P$	Density (dimensionless)
	FIV(8,L,K) = $M$	Mach number
	FIV(9,L,K) =	
	FIV(10,L,K) =	
L=1 @	J-1 station	
L=2 @	J station	
L=3 @	J+1 station	
K=1,KL	streamlines	
FIPARM(1) = $\rho_r$	Reference density (slugs/ft <sup>3</sup> )	
FIPARM(2) = $T_r$	Reference temperature (deg R)	
FIPARM(3) = $P_r$	Reference pressure (psfa)	
FIPARM(4) = $g$	Gravitational constant (ft/sec <sup>2</sup> )	
FIPARM(5) = $\nu_r$	Reference viscosity (slugs/ft/sec)	
FIPARM(6) = $C_p$	Specific heat constant pressure (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup> /deg)	
FIPARM(7) = $C_v$	Specific heat constant volume (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup> /deg)	
FIPARM(8) = $R$	Gas constant (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup> /deg)	



<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
FIPARM(9)	= Pr <sub>T</sub>	Prandtl number (turbulent)
FIPARM(10)		
FIPARM(11)	= u <sub>r</sub>	Reference velocity (ft/sec)
FIPARM(12)	NØPT7	Number of stations stored in inviscid solver
FIPARM(13)		
FIPARM(14)	IØPT15	First station
FIPARM(15)	IØPT16	Last station

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME (OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES</u>
FLAGS (Flags)	NØPTØ $\phi = 1, 2, 8$	Flags to regulate calculation flow (see subroutines)
FLØWI (Flow Input Functions)	FG(1,K) = $\alpha$	Inlet swirl angle (deg)
	FG(2,K) = $\Pi_o$	Inlet stagnation pressure (dimensionless)
	FG(3,K) = $\Theta$	Inlet stagnation temperature (dimensionless)
	FG(4,K) = M	Inlet Mach number (dimensionless)
	FG(5,K) = $P_o$	Inlet stagnation density (dimensionless)
	FG(6,K) = U	Inlet magnitude of velocity (dimensionless)
FØRS (Blade Force Variables)	K = 1, KL	Number of streamlines
	FØRC(1,K) = $H_s$	Streamwise force/area (dimensionless)
	FØRC(2,K) = $H_\phi$	Swirl force/area (dimensionless)
	FØRC(3,K) = $\Xi_s$	Streamwise force/span (dimensionless)
	FØRC(4,K) = $\Xi_\phi$	Swirl force/span (dimensionless)
	FØRC(5,K) = $\Phi_B$	Blade dissipation/area (dimensionless)
	FORC(6,K) =	Blade dissipation/span (dimensionless)

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
FORS2 (Blade Force Variables)		
	FF(1,I,K) = $\hat{M}$	Inviscid Mach number (dimensionless)
	FF(2,I,K) = $\hat{\Pi}$	Inviscid static pressure (dimensionless)
	FF(3,I,K) = $\hat{\theta}$	Inviscid static temperature (dimensionless)
	FF(4,I,K) = $\hat{\theta}_0$	Inviscid total temperature (dimensionless)
	FF(5,I,K) = $\hat{\Pi}_0$	Inviscid total pressure (dimensionless)
	FF(6,I,K) = $\hat{p}$	Inviscid density (dimensionless)
	FF(7,I,K) = $\hat{U}_S$	Inviscid streamwise velocity (dimensionless)
	FF(8,I,K) = $\hat{U}_\phi$	Absolute swirl velocity (dimensionless)
	FF(9,I,K) = $\hat{W}_\phi$	Relative swirl velocity (dimensionless)
	FF(10,I,K) = $\hat{U}_B$	Blade velocity (dimensionless)
	FF(11,I,K) = $\hat{\alpha}$	Absolute angle to axis (deg)
	FF(12,I,K) = $\hat{\beta}$	Relative angle to axis (deg)
	FF(13,I,K) = $\hat{I}$	Inviscid flow entropy (dimensionless)
	FF(14,I,K) = $\hat{U}$	Magnitude of relative inviscid flow velocity (dimensionless)

(Continued)

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
FORS2 (Blade Force Variables)		
	FF(15,1,K) = $\hat{Z}_B$	Loss coefficient (dimensionless)
	FF(15,2,K) = $\Delta \hat{I}_B$	Blade entropy rise (dimensionless)
	FF(16,1,K) = $\hat{\psi}$	Stream function (dimensionless)
	FF(17,1,K) = $C_L$	Lift coefficient (dimensionless)
	FF(17,2,K) = $C_D$	Drag coefficient (dimensionless)
	I = 1	Upstream of blade row
	I = 2	Downstream of blade row
	K = 1, KL	Number of streamlines

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
	K = 1, KL	Number of streamlines (dimensionless)
FUNC (Dependent Flow Variables)	F(1,I,K) = $\psi$	Stream function (dimensionless)
	F(2,I,K) = $U_S$	Streamwise velocity (dimensionless)
	F(3,I,K) = $U_\phi$	Swirl velocity (dimensionless)
	F(4,I,K) = $\Pi$	Static pressure (dimensionless)
	F(5,I,K) = I	Entropy (dimensionless)
	F(6,I,K) = $\theta$	Static temperature (dimensionless)
	F(7,I,K) = P	Density (dimensionless)
	F(8,I,K) = $\Sigma_{ns}$	Streamwise stress (dimensionless)
	F(9,I,K) = $\Sigma_{n\phi}$	Swirl stress (dimensionless)
	F(10,I,K) = Q	Heat flux (dimensionless)
INTINP (Integer Input Variables)	I = 1	Inlet conditions
	I = 2	S=S
	I = 3	S=S+dS
	K = 1, KL	Number of streamlines
	IØPTØ = 1, 17	Input/Output options
	IDBGØ = 1, 23	Debug printout options
	ISHAPE	Blade shape option
	JL	Number of streamwise stations
	KDS	Number of steps per streamwise station
	KL	Number of streamlines

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME (OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES</u>
	KLL	Number of input data streamlines
	NB	Number of blades

INTPAR (Parameter  
Variables)

These variables are treated as PARAMETER statements in UNIVAC programs and as integer variables in IBM or CDC programs.

#### Parameters for Solution Arrays

PARAMETER IST = 100  
PARAMETER IS = 100  
PARAMETER NEQ = 10  
PARAMETER NBCH = 5  
PARAMETER NBCT = 5  
PARAMETER NBH1 = NBCH+1 = 6  
PARAMETER NEQD = 2\*NEQ = 20

#### Parameters for Slots

PARAMETER ISLØT = 15  
PARAMETER ISLØT2 = 2\*ISLØT = 30  
PARAMETER IS1 = 6\*ISLØT+2 = 92  
PARAMETER IS2 = 2\*IS+IS1 = 292

#### Parameters for Coordinate Arrays

PARAMETER ISM = 19\*IST = 1900  
PARAMETER ISL = ISM+35 = 1935  
PARAMETER IS3 = ISM+2 = 1902  
PARAMETER IS4 = IS3+10 = 1912  
PARAMETER IS5 = IS4+10 = 1922  
PARAMETER IS6 = IS5+10 = 1932

#### Parameters for Matrix Inversion

PARAMETER KKLP = 30  
PARAMETER LNGTØ = NEQ\*NEG\*KKLP+NEQ\*KKLP = 3300  
PARAMETER LNGT1 = NEQ\*NEQ\*KKLP+1 = 3001  
PARAMETER LNGT2 = 2\*LNGTØ = 6600  
PARAMETER LNGT3 = 3\*IST\*NEQ = 3000

COMMON BLOCK NAME  
(OBJECT)

VARIABLE NAME

DESCRIPTION OF  
VARIABLES

Parameters for Force Variables

PARAMETER IFFS = 34\*IST = 3400

Parameters for Smooth

PARAMETER ISSD = 20  
 PARAMETER ISSD1 = ISSD+1 = 21  
 PARAMETER ISSD2 = ISSD1+ISSD = 41  
 PARAMETER ISSD3 = ISSD2+ISSD = 61

REALIN (Real  
Input Variables)

ACI	= $\chi$	Clouser constant
AKI	= $\kappa$	von Karman constant
ALP1	= $\alpha_1$	Inlet swirl angle hub (deg to z axis)
AMS1	= $M_1$	Inlet Mach number (dimensionless)
ANH	= $n_H$	Power law of hub boundary layer
ANT	= $n_T$	Power law of tip boundary layer
API	= $A^+$	van Driest constant
CPRI	= $C_{P_r}$	Specific heat constant pressure (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup> /deg R)
CVRI	= $C_{V_r}$	Specific heat constant volume (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup> /deg R)
DDS	=	Mesh distortion parameter
DSHI	= $\delta_H^*$	Displacement thickness hub (ft)
DSTI	= $\delta_T^*$	Displacement thickness tip (ft)
PRESO	= $P_{01}$	Inlet stagnation pressure
PRLI	= $P_{RL}$	Prandtl number laminar
PRTI	= $P_{RT}$	Prandtl number turbulent

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME (OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES</u>
REALIX (Real Input Variables)	TEMPO = $T_{01}$	Inlet stagnation temperature (deg R)
	VISCRI = $\mu_r$	Molecular viscosity reference (lb/sec ft <sup>3</sup> )
	ALPHSI = $\alpha_{CH}$	Blade stagger angle hub (deg to z axis)
	ALPSMI = $\alpha_{CM}$	Blade stagger angle mid (deg to z axis)
	ALPSTI = $\alpha_{CT}$	Blade stagger angle tip (deg to z axis)
	CØRDHI = $B_H$	Blade chord hub (ft)
	CØRDMI = $B_\mu$	Blade chord midpoint (ft)
	CØRDTI = $B_T$	Blade chord tip (ft)
	PHICHI = $\phi_{CH}$	Blade camber hub (deg)
	PHICMI = $\phi_{CM}$	Blade camber midpoint (deg)
	PHICTI = $\phi_{CT}$	Blade camber tip (deg)
	RCLHI = $r_{CLH}$	Hub radius of blade centerline (ft)
	RCLMI = $r_{CLM}$	Midpoint radius of blade center- line (ft)
	RCLTI = $r_{CLT}$	Tip radius of blade centerline (ft)
	THIKHI = $t_H/B_H$	Blade thickness to chord ratio hub (dimensionless)



<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
	THIKMI = $t_M/B_M$	Blade thickness to chord ratio midpoint (dimensionless)
	THIKTI = $t_T/B_T$	Blade thickness to chord ratio tip (dimensionless)
	ZCLHI = $Z_{CLH}$	Blade Axial location of centerline (Hub)
	ZCLMI = $Z_{CLM}$	Blade axial location of centerline (Midpoint)
	ZCLTI = $Z_{CLT}$	Blade axial location of centerline (Tip)
	ZCLI = $Z_{CL}$	Blade centerline location (ft)
SPCFD (Variables in Poisson Equation)	F(K,J) = $1/(P V)_K^J$	Coefficients of Poisson equation
	P(K,J) = $\psi_K^J$	Stream function
SPCGD (Variables for Streamline Curvature)	F(K) = $1/(P V)_K$	Coefficient of Poisson equation
	G(K) = $V/(G)_K$	Coefficient for velocity
	P(K) = $\rho_K$	Density ratio ( $\rho/\rho_r$ )
	T(K) = $T_K$	Temperature ratio ( $T/T_r$ )
	V(K) = $v_K$	Metric coefficient
SPIØ (Flow Variables)	AVE(1,J) = $\bar{Z}$	Average axial location (dimensionless)
	AVE(2,J) = AR	Area ratio (dimensionless)
	AVE(3,J) = $\psi$	Mass flow (dimensionless)
	AVE(4,J) = $\bar{U}_S$	Average streamwise velocity (dimensionless)
	AVE(5,J) = $\bar{U}_\phi$	Average swirl velocity (dimensionless)

COMMON BLOCK NAME  
(OBJECT)

VARIABLE NAME

DESCRIPTION OF  
VARIABLES

AVE(6,J) = $\bar{\Pi}$	Average entropy (dimensionless)
AVE(7,J) = $\bar{I}$	Average entropy (dimensionless)
AVE(8,J) = $\bar{\theta}$	Average static temperature (dimensionless)
AVE(9,J) = $\bar{\rho}$	Average density (dimensionless)
AVE(10,J) = $\bar{M}$	Average Mach number (dimensionless)
AVE(11,J) = $\bar{\Pi}_0$	Average total pressure (dimensionless)
AVE(12,J) = $\bar{\theta}_0$	Average total temperature (dimensionless)
AVE(13,J) = $\bar{C}_p$	Average pressure coefficient (dimensionless)
AVE(14,J) = $\bar{C}_{p1}$	Average total pressure loss (dimensionless)
AVE(15,J) = Z	Diffuser effectiveness (dimensionless)
AVE(16,J) = B	Blockage (dimensionless)
AVE(17,J) = $\tilde{M}$ J = 1, JL	Area average Mach number (dimensionless)
BINPUT(1,J,K) = Y	Spanwise location (dimensionless)
BINPUT(2,J,K) = $\Pi_0$	Total pressure (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> abs)
BINPUT(3,J,K) = $\Pi$	Static pressure (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> abs)
BINPUT(4,J,K) = $\alpha$	Swirl angle (deg to axis)

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
	BINPUT(5,J,K) = $\Theta_0$	Total temperature (deg R)
	J = 1	Inlet flow
	J = 2	Exit flow
	K = 1, KLL	Number of spanwise stations
SPIØX (Flow Variables)	AINPUT(1,J,K) = $\gamma$	Spanwise location (dimensionless)
	AINPUT(2,J,K) = $\Pi_0$	Total pressure (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> abs)
	AINPUT(3,J,K) = $\Pi$	Static pressure (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> abs)
	AINPUT(4,J,K) = $\alpha$	Swirl angle (deg to axis)
	AINPUT(5,J,K) = $\Theta_0$	Total temperature (deg R)
	J = 1	Upstream of blade row (dimensionless)
	J = 2	Downstream of blade row (dimensionless)
	K = 1, KLL	Number of spanwise stations
STRMES (Poisson Stretching Parameter)	BPØIS = B	Stretching parameter
	BPØISI = $B_I$	Input stretching parameter

<u>COMMON BLOCK NAME</u> <u>(OBJECT)</u>	<u>VARIABLE NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF</u> <u>VARIABLES</u>
STRES (Functions of Orthogonal Coordinates)	G(1,K) = $\left[ \frac{G}{V} \right]_{K-\frac{1}{2}}^J$	
	G(2,K) = $\left[ XY \right]_{K-\frac{1}{2}}^J$	
	G(3,K) = $\left[ G(XV) \right]_{K-\frac{1}{2}}^J$	
	G(4,K) = $\left[ \frac{1}{XV} \frac{\partial V}{\partial n} \right]_{K-\frac{1}{2}}^J$	
	G(5,K) = $\left[ \frac{1}{XR} \frac{\partial R}{\partial n} \right]_{K-\frac{1}{2}}^J$	
	G(6,K) = $\left[ \frac{1}{XR} \frac{\partial R}{\partial S} \right]_{K-\frac{1}{2}}^J$	
	G(7,K) = $\left[ \frac{V}{XG} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} \left( \frac{G}{V} \right) \right]_{K-\frac{1}{2}}^J$	
	G(8,K) = $\left[ \frac{V}{XG} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} \left( \frac{G}{V} \right) - \frac{1}{XY} \frac{\partial V}{\partial n} \right]_{K-\frac{1}{2}}^J$	
	G(9,K) = $\left[ \frac{V}{XG} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} \left( \frac{G}{V} \right) - \frac{1}{XR} \frac{\partial R}{\partial n} \right]_{K-\frac{1}{2}}^J$	
G(9+I,K) = G(I,K) @ J-1, I=1,9 K = 1, KL		
SVARB (Parameters and Variables)	ALPHS = $\alpha$	Stagger angle to axis (deg)
	ALPLUM =	Not used in this version
	AMACHR = $M_r$	Reference Mach number (dimensionless)
	AMACH1 = $\bar{M}_1$	Average inlet Mach number (dimensionless)
	AMPLUM =	Not used in this version
	AMPLUS = $M^+$	Mass flow bleed parameter (dimensionless)
	APRES1 = $\bar{P}_1$	Average inlet static pressure (dimensionless)
	AREA1 = $A_1$	Inlet area (ft <sup>2</sup> )
	AREAR = $A_r$	Reference area (ft <sup>2</sup> )

COMMON BLOCK NAME  
(OBJECT)

VARIABLE NAME

DESCRIPTION OF  
VARIABLES

ATEMP1	= $\bar{T}_1$	Average inlet static pressure (dimensionless)
CHØRD	= B	Local strut chord (dimensionless)
DETA	= $\Delta\eta$	Step size in normal coordinate (dimensionless)
DMPULS	= $\Delta m^+$	Step size in asymptotic constant table ( $m^+$ ) (dimensionless)
DPLUSM	= $\Delta P^+$	Step size in asymptotic constant table ( $p^+$ ) (dimensionless)
DS	= $\Delta S$	Streamwise step size between stations (dimensionless)
DSH	= $\Delta_H^*$	Displacement thickness hub (dimensionless)
DSS	= dS	Streamwise step size (dimensionless)
DST	= $\Delta_T^*$	Displacement thickness tip (dimensionless)
DZ	= $\Delta Z$	Axial step size (dimensionless)
DYNP1	= $Q_1$	Average inlet dynamic pressure (dimensionless)
GAP	= G	Gap between blades (dimensionless)
GMR1	= $(\gamma^{-1})M_r^2$	
GMR2	= $\gamma M_r^2$	
JLAST	=	Number of streamwise stations
JLPTS	=	Number of input wall points
JSEP	=	Number of stations to last calculated point
KMH	=	Hub matching point

COMMON BLOCK NAME  
(OBJECT)

VARIABLE NAME

DESCRIPTION OF  
VARIABLES

KMT	=	Tip matching point
KMO	=	Not used in this version
KSEP	=	Not used in this version
LM	=	Size of table of constants for inner layer (dimensionless)
LMM	=	Midpoint of table of constants for inner layer (dimensionless)
PHIC	= $\phi_c$	Blade camber (deg)
PLUSM	=	Not used in this version
PPLUS	= $P^+$	Pressure gradient parameter (dimensionless)
RADR	= $r_r$	Reference radius of blade centerline (dimensionless)
REY	= $N_R$	Reynolds number $P_r R_r U_r / U_r$
RHØR	= $P_r$	Reference density (slugs/ft <sup>3</sup> )
SL	= $S_L$	Length of duct in streamline coordinates (dimensionless)
SØLD	= $\sigma$	Solidity (dimensionless)
THICK	= $t$	Local blade thickness (dimensionless)
USTARH	= $U_H^*$	Friction velocity hub (dimensionless)
USTART	= $U_T^*$	Friction velocity tip (dimensionless)
USR	= $U_r$	Reference radius (dimensionless)
WFLØ	=	Weight flow (lb/sec)
YPLUSM	=	Matching point for table asymptotic constants (dimensionless)

COMMON BLOCK NAME  
(OBJECT)

VARIABLE NAME

DESCRIPTION OF  
VARIABLES

	ZLE	=	Axial location of blade trailing edge (dimensionless)
	ZTE	=	Axial location of blade leading edge (dimensionless)
	Zl	=	Duct axial length (dimensionless)
SVARBX (Blade Variables)	ALPSH	= $\alpha_H$	Hub stagger angle to axis (deg)
	ALPSM	= $\alpha_M$	Midpoint stagger angle to axis (deg)
	ALPST	= $\alpha_T$	Tip stagger angle to axis (deg)
	CHØRDH	= $B_H$	Blade chord hub (dimensionless)
	CHØRDM	= $B_M$	Blade chord midpoint (dimensionless)
	CHØRDT	= $B_T$	Blade chord tip (dimensionless)
	PHICH	= $\phi_{CH}$	Blade camber - hub (deg)
	PHICM	= $\phi_{CM}$	Blade camber - midpoint (deg)
	PHICT	= $\phi_{CT}$	Blade camber - tip (deg)
	RCLM	= $R_{CLM}$	Midpoint radius of blade center (dimensionless)
	RCLT	= $R_{CLT}$	Tip radius of blade centerline (dimensionless)
	RCLH	= $R_{CLH}$	Midpoint radius of blade center (dimensionless)
	THICKH	= $t_H$	Blade thickness hub (dimensionless)
	THICKM	= $t_M$	Blade thickness midpoint (dimensionless)
	THICKT	= $t_T$	Blade thickness tip (dimensionless)

COMMON BLOCK NAME  
(OBJECT)

VARIABLE NAME

DESCRIPTION OF  
VARIABLES

	ZCLH	= $Z_{CLH}$	Hub axial location of blade center line
	ZCLM	= $Z_{CLM}$	Midpoint axial location of blade centerline
	ZCLT	= $Z_{CLT}$	Tip axial location of blade centerline
	ZCL	= $Z_{CL}$	Axial distance to blade centerline (dimensionless)
TITLIN (Input Title)	TITLE(12)		Any alphanumeric characters
TURBS (Turbulent Viscosity and Conductivity)	DHF(1,K)	= $\frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left( \frac{\mu_E}{\mu_J} \right)_{K-\frac{1}{2}}^{J-1}$	Derivative of viscosity
	DHF(2,K)	= $(\mu_T/\mu_r)_{K-\frac{1}{2}}^{J-1}$	Turbulent viscosity (dimensionless)
	DPF(1,K)	=	
	DPF(2,K)	= $\left( \frac{1}{P_{RE}} \frac{\mu_r}{\mu_r} \right)_{K-\frac{1}{2}}^{J-1}$	Turbulent conductivity (dimensionless)
	K = 1, KL		



### List of Flags NØPTØ

<u>Flag Name</u>	<u>Purpose</u>
NØPT1=0	Setup initial flow
NØPT1=1	Calculate flow at station J
NØPT2=1	Adiabatic wall
NØPT2=2	Wall heat transfer
NØPT3=1	Compute and store coordinate functions
NØPT3=2	Compute local coordinate functions
NØPT4=0	Duct with centerbody
NØPT4=1	Duct with no centerbody
*NØPT5=0	Continue calculating
NØPTS>0	Stop calculating
NØPT6	Not used
NØPT7=1	Flow separated from tip wall
NØPT7=2	Flow separated from hub wall
NØPT8=0	Read inviscid flow variables
NØPT8=1	Read viscous flow variables
NØPT9=0	Full complex function calculation
NØPT9=1	Shorten complex function calculation
NØPT10=	Counts number of cases calculated
NØPT11=0	Computer graphics I/O
NØTP11=1	Batch I/O

\*NØPT5 is given a value to locate error in program  
In addition, a diagnostic message is printed.

NØPT13	FCPLX flag
NØPT14=0	UNIVAC
NØPT14=1	IBM
NØTP15=0	Integrate along S to obtain streamline
NØPT15=1	Integrate along n to obtain streamline
NØPT16	Station counter
NØPT17=0	No blade force calculation
NØPT17=1	Compute blade force
NØPT18=0	Turbulent flow
NØPT18=1	Laminar flow
NØPT19=INFL1	NFLO iteration in subroutine FLØWIN
NØPT20=0	Optimize KDS
NØPT20=1	Fix KDS
NØPT21=0	Greater than critical Reynolds number
NØPT21=1	Less than critical Reynolds number
NØPT22=0	Stator
NØPT22=1	Rotor
NØPT22=2	Propeller

## APPENDIX A

### Sample Input Setups

The input data to three sample cases is shown in this section to demonstrate how the input data must be structured in order for the PANPER analysis program to operate correctly. To illustrate the setup of the data input for certain modes of operation of the PANPER program, three different setups are shown. The three setups are:

- (1) Isolated Propeller Configuration
- (2) Combined Propeller-Nacelle Configuration
- (3) Combined Coaxial Propeller-Nacelle Configuration

The job control language (JCL) and the sample data input for each of these configurations are shown in Tables (II), (III), and (IV), respectively. The JCL commands are for a UNIVAC 1110 operating system. An isolated nacelle configuration is essentially the same as the second configuration (Table III) with the appropriate changes in the mode control input and the removal of the propeller input data.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE II

JCL AND INPUT DATA SETUP FOR ISOLATED  
PROPELLER CONFIGURATION

ASG.T 1										
ASG.T 2										
ASG.T 3										
ASG.T 4										
ASG.T 30										
XOT.RZ	PAMPER.PROPFZ									
-1 0	INPUT									
STN	11.									
DEBUG	1.0									
WAKEOP	0.0									
WANNAC	0.0									
COMPRS	1.0									
CMSECT	1.0									
RDCASI	.367									
TYPESL	0.0									
EVAARD	1.0									
VORCOR	.005									
SKINOP	1.0									
SLACK	.125									
CASCAD	1.0									
ROLUPI	0.0									
TRUCTI	0.0									
TRUVEA	0.0									
CRUVEA	0.0									
COFLOW	0.0									
WMTAS	5.2113									
RPM	8440.0									
SOUNDY	1.11108									
DEKSTY	.001850									
WIMOMI	-.25.79									
BLADEN	0.0									
PROPNM	1.0									
RADI	1.020833									
THEFAL	58.509									
DCPOT	0.0									
UCTDT	0.0									
CPI	1.653									
CTI	0.0									
MUBQI	0.0									
DPSI	15.0									
REV	2.0									
ZMUB	0.0									
ZMUD	0.0									
BLADE										
IS										
IS										
25	.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755..8571..9388..9796.1.0									
26	.019105..017982..015686..013321..009513..004623..001033..0000597									
Y8	.003047..010756..018116..024321									
Y8	.055174..056043..058505..063162..062463..049191..027389..-.0034893									
Y8	-.042912..-.083396..-.124773..-.154588									
YMC										
Y8										
ZMC										
YMC	.02045									
YMC	.12999									
ZMD										
WARLAT										
AIM										
THE										
THE										
12	.2392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755									
12	.8571..9388..9796.1.0									
19	.0099.17.789.15.009.11.908.8.659.5.369.2.159.-.981									
4	.061.-6.861.-8.261.-8.941									
DECL										
12	.2392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755									
12	.8571..9388..9796.1.0									
12	.367..263..060..075..170..188..160..115									
12	.084..025..010..008									

TABLE III

JCL AND INPUT DATA SETUP FOR SINGLE PROPELLER-NACELLE CONFIGURATION

ASG.T	8.F/200/TRK/250	2392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
USE	9.ACMP	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	10.D/60000/TRK	23.1.23.1.23.1.23.1.23.1.23.1.23.1.23.1
ASG.T	11.D/50000/TRK	IMET
ASG.T	12.D/60000/TRK	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	13.D/6160/TRK	237.6984.9796.1.0
ASG.T	14.D/60000/TRK	19.009.17.789.15.009.11.908.8.659.5.369.2.159.-.981
ASG.T	15.D/10000/TRK	4.061.-6.861.-8.261.-8.941
ASG.T	16.D/5560/TRK	DECL
ASG.T	17	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	18	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	19	2.263..-263..-060..075..170..188..160..115
ASG.T	20	CORD
ASG.T	21	068..025..010..008
ASG.T	22	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	23	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	24	212..111..01..045..84..033..028..025
ASG.T	25	DENS
ASG.T	26	022..021..0205..02
ASG.T	27	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	28	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	29	2392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	30	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	31	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	32	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	33	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	34	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	35	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	36	9919.9946.9956.9965.9972.9978.9981.9983
ASG.T	37	9985.999.9991.9992
ASG.T	38	URVO
ASG.T	39	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	40	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	41	384.352.301.25.216.188.165.148
ASG.T	42	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	43	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	44	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	45	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	46	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	47	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	48	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	49	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	50	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	51	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	52	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	53	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	54	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	55	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	56	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	57	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	58	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	59	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	60	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	61	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	62	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	63	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	64	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	65	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	66	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	67	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	68	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	69	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	70	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	71	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	72	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	73	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	74	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	75	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	76	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	77	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	78	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	79	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	80	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	81	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	82	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	83	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	84	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	85	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	86	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	87	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	88	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	89	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	90	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	91	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	92	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	93	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	94	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	95	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	96	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	97	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	98	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	99	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	100	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	101	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	102	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	103	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	104	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	105	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	106	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	107	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	108	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	109	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	110	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	111	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	112	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	113	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	114	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	115	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	116	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	117	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	118	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	119	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	120	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	121	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	122	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	123	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	124	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	125	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	126	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	127	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	128	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	129	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	130	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	131	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	132	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	133	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	134	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	135	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	136	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	137	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	138	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	139	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	140	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	141	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	142	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	143	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	144	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	145	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	146	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	147	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	148	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	149	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	150	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	151	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	152	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	153	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	154	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	155	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	156	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	157	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	158	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	159	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	160	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	161	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	162	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	163	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	164	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	165	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	166	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	167	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	168	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	169	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	170	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	171	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	172	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	173	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	174	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	175	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	176	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	177	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	178	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	179	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	180	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	181	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	182	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	183	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	184	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	185	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	186	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	187	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	188	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	189	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	190	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	191	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	192	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	193	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	194	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	195	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	196	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	197	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	198	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	199	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	200	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	201	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	202	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	203	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	204	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	205	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	206	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	207	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	208	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	209	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	210	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	211	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	212	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	213	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	214	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	215	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	216	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	217	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	218	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	219	8571.9388.9796.1.0
ASG.T	220	267.975.986.996.999.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	221	1.001.1.001.1.001.1.001
ASG.T	222	1.33.119.114.109
ASG.T	223	12.392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASG.T	224	8571.9388.9796.1.0

TABLE IV

JCL AND INPUT DATA FOR COAXIAL  
PROPELLER-NACELLE CONFIGURATION

ASSG.T	8.F/2UC/TRK/250	UECL	
USE	9.AC0MP	12	2392..2857..3673..4490..5306..6122..6939..7755
ASSG.T	10.D/60000/TRK	12	8571..9388..9796..1.0
ASSG.T	11.D/50000/TRK		-3673..-2633..-060..075..170..188..160..115
ASSG.T	12.D/60000/TRK	CORD	064..025..010..008
ASSG.T	13.D/61600/TRK		
ASSG.T	14.D/60000/TRK		
ASSG.T	15.D/10400/TRK		
ASSG.T	16.D/5560/TRK		
ASSG.T	1		
ASSG.T	2		
ASSG.T	3		
ASSG.T	4		
ASSG.T	5		
ASSG.T	6		
ASSG.T	7		
ASSG.T	8		
ASSG.T	9		
ASSG.T	10		
ASSG.T	11		
ASSG.T	12		
ASSG.T	13		
ASSG.T	14		
ASSG.T	15		
ASSG.T	16		
ASSG.T	17		
ASSG.T	18		
ASSG.T	19		
ASSG.T	20		
ASSG.T	21		
ASSG.T	22		
ASSG.T	23		
ASSG.T	24		
ASSG.T	25		
ASSG.T	26		
ASSG.T	27		
ASSG.T	28		
ASSG.T	29		
ASSG.T	30		
ASSG.T	31		
ASSG.T	32		
ASSG.T	33		
ASSG.T	34		
ASSG.T	35		
ASSG.T	36		
ASSG.T	37		
ASSG.T	38		
ASSG.T	39		
ASSG.T	40		
ASSG.T	41		
ASSG.T	42		
ASSG.T	43		
ASSG.T	44		
ASSG.T	45		
ASSG.T	46		
ASSG.T	47		
ASSG.T	48		
ASSG.T	49		
ASSG.T	50		
ASSG.T	51		
ASSG.T	52		
ASSG.T	53		
ASSG.T	54		
ASSG.T	55		
ASSG.T	56		
ASSG.T	57		
ASSG.T	58		
ASSG.T	59		
ASSG.T	60		
ASSG.T	61		
ASSG.T	62		
ASSG.T	63		
ASSG.T	64		
ASSG.T	65		
ASSG.T	66		
ASSG.T	67		
ASSG.T	68		
ASSG.T	69		
ASSG.T	70		
ASSG.T	71		
ASSG.T	72		
ASSG.T	73		
ASSG.T	74		
ASSG.T	75		
ASSG.T	76		
ASSG.T	77		
ASSG.T	78		
ASSG.T	79		
ASSG.T	80		
ASSG.T	81		
ASSG.T	82		
ASSG.T	83		
ASSG.T	84		
ASSG.T	85		
ASSG.T	86		
ASSG.T	87		
ASSG.T	88		
ASSG.T	89		
ASSG.T	90		
ASSG.T	91		
ASSG.T	92		
ASSG.T	93		
ASSG.T	94		
ASSG.T	95		
ASSG.T	96		
ASSG.T	97		
ASSG.T	98		
ASSG.T	99		
ASSG.T	100		

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



## APPENDIX B

### Example of PANPER Analysis Program Output

The purpose of this appendix is to give an example of the printout that is output from the PANPER analysis program for the case. The case which is used to demonstrate this printout is the analysis of a nacelle-propeller configuration (Table III). This type of configuration was used as a test case in reference 1. The entire printout from this sample case will not be included in this appendix but rather specific areas of the printout are listed in order to illustrate the output of the various tasks that the program performs. Printout will be shown for the following tasks:

- (1) Main Program Heading and Output of Initial Propeller Input Data
- (2) Output of the Options and Input Data used in Nacelle Analysis
- (3) Output of the Nacelle Geometry
- (4) Output of the Inviscid Flow Solution (At Axial Station  $ZH = .76489$ )
- (5) Output of the Lifting Line Noninduced Inflow Conditions
- (6) Output of the Options and Reference Data used in Propeller Analysis
- (7) Output of Selected Intermediate Calculation Results for the Propeller Analysis
- (8) Output of the Propeller Performance Results
- (9) Output of the Propeller Blade Forces
- (10) Output of the Nacelle Viscous Flow Solution (At Axial Station  $ZH = .76489$ )



(1) Main Program Heading and Output of Initial Propeller Input Data

\*\*\*\*\*

PROPELLER-MACELLE AERODYNAMIC PERFORMANCE PROGRAM  
DEVELOPED BY  
UNITED TECHNOLOGIES RESEARCH CENTER

JANUARY 1979

FOR NASA LEWIS RESEARCH CENTER  
CONTRACT NAS3-20961

UTRC PROJECT MANAGER: A. J. LANDGREBE (203-727-7350)  
COMPUTER PROGRAM DEVELOPERS: T. A. EGOLF, PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (203-727-7100) - PROPELLER  
O. L. ANDERSON, PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (203-727-7224) - MACELLE  
D. E. EDWARDS (203-727-7207) - MACELLE

NASA PROJECT MANAGER: L. J. BOBER (216-433-4000 EXT. 5520)

THIS COMPUTER PROGRAM CALCULATES THE PROPELLER-MACELLE  
PERFORMANCE, BLADE LOADING, TORQUE, AND VISCOUS DRAG  
PROGRAM WAS DEVELOPED FOR APPLICATION TO HIGH SPEED  
PROPELLER (PROP-FAN) CONFIGURATIONS. A PROPELLER-  
LIFTING LINE PRESCRIBED WAKE MODULE AND AN AxiSym-  
METRIC, COMPRESSED INVISCID OR VISCOUS MACELLELY  
MODULE CAN BE APPLIED INTERACTIVELY OR INDEPENDENTLY  
TO SINGLE OR COAXIAL, COUNTERROTATING PROPELLERS WITH  
SWEEP BLADES OPERATING WITH OR WITHOUT THE PRESENCE  
OF A WIND TUNNEL WALL. A DATA BANK OF ISOLATED AND  
CASCADE AIRFOIL DATA FOR TYPICAL PROP-FAN AIRFOIL  
SECTIONS IS INCLUDED.

\*\*\*\*\*

SWITCH NUPPF = 1  
FOR THIS MODE OF OPERATION, CHARACTERISTICS OF A MACELLE AND  
THE AERODYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF A MACELLE AND  
PROPELLER ARE ANALYZED. (SPECIFICALLY, A.O.D. CODE  
AND PROPELLER LIFTING LINE CODE ARE OPERATED COUPLED  
SEQUENTIALLY).

\*\*\*\*\*

PRINTOUT OF INITIAL INPUT DATA AS READ IN

INPUT	11000000*02
STN	10000000*01
DEBUG	10000000*01
WAKEOP	10000000*01
MAKNAC	10000000*01
COMPRC	10000000*01
CMSECT	10000000*00
RDCASI	16700000
TYPESL	00000000
EVAIRD	10000000*01
WORCOR	50000000*02
SWINOP	10000000*01
STACK	25000000*00
CAJUPA	10000000*01
TRUCT1	00000000
TRUCT2	00000000
SOLVEM	00000000
CBWAKE	00000000
COFLOW	00000000
VRTAS	52130000*03
RPM	84400000*04
SOUND	81110800*04
DENSITY	119500000*02

ORIGINAL PART IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



Y VECTOR=	.97960+00	.10000+01	.99560+00	.99650+00	.99720+00	.99780+00	.99810+00	.99830+00	.99850+00	.99900+00
URVU	.99190+00	.99460+00	.99920+00							
12 INTERPOLATION STATIONS										
X VECTOR=	.23920+00	.24570+00	.36730+00	.44900+00	.53060+00	.61220+00	.69390+00	.77550+00	.85710+00	.93880+00
Y VECTOR=	.97960+00	.10000+01	.30100+00	.25000+00	.21600+00	.18000+00	.16500+00	.14800+00	.13300+00	.11900+00
VOVU	.11400+00	.10900+00								
12 INTERPOLATION STATIONS										
X VECTOR=	.23920+00	.24570+00	.36730+00	.44900+00	.53060+00	.61220+00	.69390+00	.77550+00	.85710+00	.93880+00
Y VECTOR=	.97960+00	.10000+01	.30100+00	.25000+00	.21600+00	.18000+00	.16500+00	.14800+00	.13300+00	.11900+00
VOVU	.11400+00	.10900+00								

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

(2) Output of the Options and Input Data used in Nacelle Analysis

PROPFAN MODEL 1 BASELINE

CASE NO. 012979- 1

OPTIONS USED

IOPT1 = 3 COMPUTE INLET FLOW ZB AND ALPHA2 FOR BLADE FORCE CALCULATION  
 IOPT2 = 3 CASCADE PREDICTED ZB AND ALPHA2 FOR BLADE FORCE CALCULATION  
 IOPT3 = 2 INPUT DUCT SHAPE AND WALL CONDITIONS  
 AT 81 MESH POINTS  
 PRINT EVERY IOPT4 STATIONS  
 IOPT4 = -1 UPSTREAM=INLET DOWNSTREAM=EXIT  
 IOPT5 = 3 READ 100 RECORDS ON FILE  
 IOPT6 = 0 SOLUTION NOT STORED ON TAPE LFILE=0  
 100 MESH POINTS INTERPOLATED FROM 81 INPUT POINTS

MESH PARAMETERS

MESH DISTORTION PARAMETER DDS = 15296.556  
 NUMBER OF MESH POINTS ACROSS DUCT KL = 45  
 NUMBER OF MESH POINTS ALONG DUCT JL = 100  
 NUMBER OF STEPS PER STATION KMS = 5  
 MACHING POINT KMO = 2

INLET FLOW PARAMETERS

MSI = .7920 DSH = .0006 FT. ANH = 10.00  
 ALPI = .00 DEG. DST = .0010 FT. ANT = 10.00

PERFORMANCE POINT

WFLQ = 2446.59 LB/SEC  
 RLY = .1672\*08  
 MEAN INLET DYNAMIC PRESSURE DYMPI = 834.36 PSF ABS.  
 MACH = .792  
 MEAN INLET STATIC PRESSURE PRESI = 1628.36 PSF ABS.  
 MEAN INLET STATIC TEMPERATURE ATPEI = 512.66 DEG. R  
 ROTOR SPEED 8449.00 RPM  
 AVERAGE INLET MACH NUMBER MACHA = .7340  
 INLET REYNOLDS NUMBER REYHE = .1713\*08  
 INLET BLOCKAGE FACTOR BIE = .0281

REFERENCE CONDITIONS

PRESR = 2117.00 PSF ABS. USR = 664.86 FT/SEC  
 TEMPR = 519.00 DEG. RANKIN RADR = 3.91 FT/SEC  
 RHOR = .00238 SLUGS/FT\*\*3 SMOR = 1112.05 FT/SEC  
 CP = 5997.00 FT\*\*2/DEG. CV = 4283.00 FT\*\*2/DEG.  
 VISC = .370\*06 SLUG/FT\*\*SEC. PR = .7200

TURBULENCE PARAMETERS

AKAPPA = .4000 APLUS = 26.00  
 AKHI = .0160 PRT = .900

PROPFAN MODEL 1 BASELINE

STRUT GEOMETRY

STRUT CENTER LINE	ZCL = 3.262 FT.	THICK/CHORD	ZCLI (FT.)
NUMBER OF STRUTS	NBLADE = 8		
BLADE SHAPE	ISHAPE = 8		
ALPS( DEG. )	CHORD( FT. )		
77.608	.286		3.204
76.298	.290		3.204
73.518	.298		3.203
70.418	.300		3.203
67.168	.298		3.217
63.878	.293		3.236
60.669	.283		3.266
57.529	.270		3.298
54.448	.236		3.335
51.648	.190		3.361
49.568	.102		3.384

ORIGINAL FROM US  
 OF FOOD QUALITY

(3) Output of the Nacelle Geometry

DUCT GEOMETRY AND WALL CONDITIONS

DUCTI(1) =	5.4167	DUCTI(2) =	20.0000	DUCTI(3) =	0.0000	DUCTI(4) =	0.0000	DUCTI(5) =	0.0000	DUCTI(6) =	0.0000	DUCTI(7) =	0.0000	DUCTI(8) =	0.0000	DUCTI(9) =	0.0000	DUCTI(10) =	0.0000	DUCTI(11) =	0.0000	DUCTI(12) =	0.0000	DUCTI(13) =	0.0000	DUCTI(14) =	0.0000	DUCTI(15) =	0.0000
ZT	RT	MBT	TEMP	ZH	RH	MBH	TEMPH																						
.00000	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.00000	.15352-01	.00000	.00000																						
.54714-01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.54714-01	.15930-01	.00000	.00000																						
.10943+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.10943+00	.16508-01	.00000	.00000																						
.16414+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.16414+00	.17086-01	.00000	.00000																						
.21866+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.21866+00	.17663-01	.00000	.00000																						
.27357+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.27357+00	.18238-01	.00000	.00000																						
.32828+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.32828+00	.18813-01	.00000	.00000																						
.38300+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.38300+00	.19387-01	.00000	.00000																						
.43771+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.43771+00	.19961-01	.00000	.00000																						
.49243+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.49243+00	.20535-01	.00000	.00000																						
.54714+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.54714+00	.21113-01	.00000	.00000																						
.60186+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.60186+00	.21692-01	.00000	.00000																						
.65657+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.65657+00	.22272-01	.00000	.00000																						
.71128+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.71128+00	.22854-01	.00000	.00000																						
.76600+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.76600+00	.23436-01	.00000	.00000																						
.82071+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.82071+00	.24018-01	.00000	.00000																						
.87543+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.87543+00	.24597-01	.00000	.00000																						
.93014+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.93014+00	.25173-01	.00000	.00000																						
.98485+00	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.98485+00	.25744-01	.00000	.00000																						
.10396+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.10396+01	.26312-01	.00000	.00000																						
.10943+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.10943+01	.26879-01	.00000	.00000																						
.11490+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.11490+01	.27448-01	.00000	.00000																						
.12037+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.12037+01	.28023-01	.00000	.00000																						
.12584+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.12584+01	.28606-01	.00000	.00000																						
.13131+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.13131+01	.29196-01	.00000	.00000																						
.13679+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.13679+01	.29792-01	.00000	.00000																						
.14226+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.14226+01	.30386-01	.00000	.00000																						
.14773+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.14773+01	.30973-01	.00000	.00000																						
.15320+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.15320+01	.31546-01	.00000	.00000																						
.15867+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.15867+01	.32103-01	.00000	.00000																						
.16414+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.16414+01	.32688-01	.00000	.00000																						
.16961+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.16961+01	.33292-01	.00000	.00000																						
.17509+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.17509+01	.33922-01	.00000	.00000																						
.18056+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.18056+01	.34574-01	.00000	.00000																						
.18603+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.18603+01	.35249-01	.00000	.00000																						
.19150+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.19150+01	.35943-01	.00000	.00000																						
.19697+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.19697+01	.36658-01	.00000	.00000																						
.20244+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.20244+01	.37409-01	.00000	.00000																						
.20791+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.20791+01	.38192-01	.00000	.00000																						
.21339+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.21339+01	.39013-01	.00000	.00000																						
.21886+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.21886+01	.39874-01	.00000	.00000																						
.22433+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.22433+01	.40781-01	.00000	.00000																						
.22980+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.22980+01	.41741-01	.00000	.00000																						
.23527+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.23527+01	.42760-01	.00000	.00000																						
.24074+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.24074+01	.43845-01	.00000	.00000																						
.24621+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.24621+01	.45000-01	.00000	.00000																						
.25169+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.25169+01	.46233-01	.00000	.00000																						
.25716+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.25716+01	.47551-01	.00000	.00000																						
.26263+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.26263+01	.48969-01	.00000	.00000																						
.26810+01	.39085+01	.00000	.00000	.26810+01	.50487-01	.00000	.00000																						

GENERAL PURPOSE  
OF HIGH QUALITY



(4) Output of the Inviscid Flow Solution (At Axial Station ZH = .76489)

GAP AVERAGE INVISCID FLOW											
JJ=	50	ZH=	.76489	ZT=	.76159	KH=	.04532	RT=	1.00000		
Y	.00000	PT	1690.57368	ALP	577.00000	IT	263.90769	UR	1115.16309	RHO	.00189
.07143	2462.72000	P	1673.01753	.00000	577.00000	577.00000	194.38176	1113.50075	1113.50075	.00189	
.14286	2462.72000	.00000	1655.75549	.00000	577.00000	577.00000	135.98718	1110.77461	1110.77461	.00186	
.21429	2462.72000	.00000	1639.59288	.00000	577.00000	577.00000	77.59070	1109.73083	1109.73083	.00186	
.28571	2462.72000	.00000	1633.78140	.00000	577.00000	577.00000	59.41539	1109.57896	1109.57896	.00186	
.35714	2462.72000	.00000	1632.21742	.00000	577.00000	577.00000	38.31864	1109.43582	1109.43582	.00185	
.42857	2462.72000	.00000	1630.74451	.00000	577.00000	577.00000	31.42630	1109.37364	1109.37364	.00185	
.50000	2462.72000	.00000	1630.10506	.00000	577.00000	577.00000	24.56722	1109.31244	1109.31244	.00185	
.57143	2462.72000	.00000	1629.47581	.00000	577.00000	577.00000	13.13954	1109.24492	1109.24492	.00185	
.64286	2462.72000	.00000	1629.10773	.00000	577.00000	577.00000	9.07613	1109.22270	1109.22270	.00185	
.71429	2462.72000	.00000	1628.78183	.00000	577.00000	577.00000	4.49054	1109.20985	1109.20985	.00185	
.78571	2462.72000	.00000	1628.55367	.00000	577.00000	577.00000	.00000	1109.20377	1109.20377	.00185	
.85714	2462.72000	.00000	1628.42165	.00000	577.00000	577.00000	.00000	1109.20000	1109.20000	.00185	
.92857	2462.72000	.00000	1628.35915	.00000	577.00000	577.00000	.00000	1109.20000	1109.20000	.00185	
1.00000	2462.72000	.00000	1628.35915	.00000	577.00000	577.00000	.00000	1109.20000	1109.20000	.00185	

INVISCID PRESSURE COEF. ON WALL = .87002-01

SOLUTION CONVERGED INFLOW= 0 ERR= .00000 ITERAL= 1 ERRAME .00000											
Y	1.7715	MACH	518.17921	VEL	839.93848	VELS	839.93848	UJ	797.40154	UJZ	797.40154
.43369	.75320	516.63549	516.63549	850.88895	850.88895	850.88895	850.88895	828.00293	828.00293	828.00293	
.91029	.77492	515.10631	515.10631	861.59911	861.59911	861.59911	861.59911	850.59202	850.59202	850.59202	
1.24333	.78190	513.52402	513.52402	868.51500	868.51500	868.51500	868.51500	862.38361	862.38361	862.38361	
1.50988	.78862	513.14314	513.14314	872.51535	872.51535	872.51535	872.51535	873.11853	873.11853	873.11853	
1.77643	.78960	513.00269	513.00269	875.15672	875.15672	875.15672	875.15672	873.11853	873.11853	873.11853	
2.04297	.79051	512.87034	512.87034	876.11855	876.11855	876.11855	876.11855	874.69552	874.69552	874.69552	
2.30952	.79091	512.81285	512.81285	877.02405	877.02405	877.02405	877.02405	876.18514	876.18514	876.18514	
2.57607	.79130	512.75627	512.75627	877.41707	877.41707	877.41707	877.41707	876.82682	876.82682	876.82682	
2.84261	.79153	512.70317	512.70317	878.02984	878.02984	878.02984	878.02984	877.45805	877.45805	877.45805	
3.10916	.79174	512.65385	512.65385	878.37008	878.37008	878.37008	878.37008	877.80830	877.80830	877.80830	
3.37571	.79168	512.67332	512.67332	878.37022	878.37022	878.37022	878.37022	878.11514	878.11514	878.11514	
3.64226	.79176	512.66144	512.66144	878.45132	878.45132	878.45132	878.45132	878.32170	878.32170	878.32170	
3.90880	.79200	512.65582	512.65582	878.48974	878.48974	878.48974	878.48974	878.43851	878.43851	878.43851	

(5) Output of the Lifting Line Noninduced Inflow Conditions

RL	LOCATION OF LIFTING LINE	SL	SMDL	COST	SINT
.64466-01	.00000	.78324+00	.10944+04	.94253+00	.33412+00
.74614-01	.32193+00	.78660+00	.10972+04	.94661+00	.31468+00
.95925-01	.36741+00	.79350+00	.10988+04	.96102+00	.27417+00
.11726+00	.38954+00	.79947+00	.10973+04	.97286+00	.23053+00
.13857+00	.40435+00	.80387+00	.10994+04	.97934+00	.20143+00
.15982+00	.41483+00	.81360+00	.11007+04	.98493+00	.17254+00
.19122+00	.42369+00	.82131+00	.11012+04	.99123+00	.13225+00
.22384+00	.43214+00	.83454+00	.11013+04	.99331+00	.11631+00
.24518+00	.43786+00	.84577+00	.11017+04	.99502+00	.10172+00
.25584+00	.44361+00	.85837+00	.11023+04	.99540+00	.97689-01
.26116+00	.44650+00	.86497+00	.11026+04	.99558+00	.95684-01
UPSTREAM STATION = 49	DOWNSTREAM STATION = 59				
LIFTING LINE	FLOW CONDITIONS	UJL	RHOL		
.31919+03	.90043+03	.17489-02	.17489-02		
.29924+03	.90206+03	.17550-02	.17550-02		
.25817+03	.90486+03	.17679-02	.17679-02		
.21910+03	.92462+03	.17728-02	.17728-02		
.18835+03	.91863+03	.17728-02	.17728-02		
.16332+03	.92603+03	.17698-02	.17698-02		
.14335+03	.91883+03	.17833-02	.17833-02		
.12265+03	.91933+03	.17871-02	.17871-02		
.10781+02	.91675+03	.17880-02	.17880-02		
.94019+02	.91965+03	.17916-02	.17916-02		
.89229+02	.91633+03	.17967-02	.17967-02		
.87505+02	.91464+03	.17992-02	.17992-02		

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



(6) Output of the Options and Reference Data used in Propeller Analysis

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* UNITED TECHNOLOGIES RESEARCH CENTER : PRESCRIBED WAKE PROP-FAN PROGRAM \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PROGRAM INPUT SUMMARY

PROPELLER MODELING OPTIONS

1 SKEMED FLOW SKIN FRICTION DRAG ADDITION  
 1 COMPRESSIBLE WAKE EFFECTS USED  
 1 MACH CORRECTABLE FORM CORRECTION USED  
 0 NON LINEAR SOLUTION USED  
 0 DIRECT SOLUTION TECHNIQUE USED  
 0 NO COMPRESSIBILITY CORRECTION ON BOUND VORTEX  
 1 UNIFORM WAKE MODEL APPLIED ONLY FOR SEGMENT MACH>1  
 1 NACELLE EFFECTS ON WAKE USED  
 1 HSD CASCADE CORRECTION USED ON ISOLATED AIRFOIL DATA  
 1 CASCADE AIRFOIL DATA PACKAGE USED INBOARD OF .367 R  
 NO.WAKE ROLLUP FOR PROPELLER 1

FREE STREAM CONDITIONS:

V = 520.4321 KNOTS      SPEED OF SOUND = 1109.2038 FPS      DENSITY = .0018532 SLUGS/CU FT

COMMON PROPELLER OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS:

NO. OF PROPELLERS = 1    NO. OF BLADES = 6.    RPM= 8440.00    AXIAL DISPLACEMENT BETWEEN PROPELLERS = .00000 (NDN)  
 BLADE AND WAKE GEOMETRY OPERATING PARAMETERS:

NO. OF INFLOW STATIONS = 11.    POS. OF LIFTING LINE W.R.T. LEAD. EDGE = .250 (NDN)    AZI. INCREMENT = 15.00 DEG.    NO. OF WAKE REVS = 2.  
 PERCENT CHORD FOR MACH CONE INTERSECTION TEST = 100.0000

PROPELLER CHARACTERISTICS FOR PROPELLER 1

BLADE RADIUS = 1.021 FT    HUB TORQUE = .000 FT-LBS    INITIAL COLLECTIVE = 58.51 DEG.    END CASCADE REGION = .3670 (NDN)  
 WINDM = -25.79 FPS

BOUNDARY NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
X/RADIUS	.2352	.2857	.3873	.4490	.5306	.6122	.6939	.7755	.8571	.9388	.9796	1.0000
Y/RADIUS	.0552	.0560	.0632	.0685	.0748	.0822	.0905	.0998	.1099	.1208	.1248	.1346
Z/RADIUS	.0191	.0180	.0157	.0133	.0095	.0046	.0010	.0001	.0030	.0108	.0181	.0243

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
 OF POOR QUALITY.





(8) Output of the Propeller Performance Results

\*\*\* PROPELLER PERFORMANCE \*\*\*

BLADE SPANWISE VARYING QUANTITIES

ROTOR POSITION 1 PROPELLER 1

SEGMENT NUMBER	1.263	2.327	3.409	4.490	5.572	6.653	7.735	8.816	9.899	10.982
X-WISE LOCATION (BLADE RADIUS)	.282	.368	.409	.490	.572	.653	.735	.816	.899	.982
CHORD (INPUT), FPS	.288	.394	.300	.303	.285	.275	.287	.278	.280	.293
THICKNESS RATIO (INPUT)	.1544	.0787	.0552	.0414	.0365	.0313	.0264	.0234	.0214	.0208
DESIGN LIFT COEF (BLADE ELEMENT)	-.31606	-.0789	.01426	.12980	.18668	.17794	.13884	.08912	.04300	.0277
DESIGN LIFT COEF (BLADE ELEMENT)	-.31608	-.15891	-.01426	-.12982	-.18932	-.17794	-.14857	-.09904	-.04961	-.02146
SECTION CASCADE SOLIDITY	.77.810	.75.799	.72.848	.69.662	.66.750	.64.148	.62.075	.60.393	.58.901	.57.319
GEOMETRY (GEN C AND PHI (DEG))	2.22	3.75	4.72	5.34	5.90	6.44	6.94	7.42	7.89	8.35
BLADE ELEMENT BR/BLADE ANGLE, DEG	.047	.082	.082	.082	.082	.082	.082	.082	.082	.082
SECTION LENGTH / BR/BLADE ANGLE	.145.134	.115.887	.092.364	.089.601	.19.227	20.232	6.229	2.021	.7338	.041
AXIAL INDUCED VELOCITY, FPS	-18.189	-19.852	-27.363	-31.018	-60.927	-80.732	-69.678	2.272	5.7368	-11.272
TANGENTIAL INDUCED VELOCITY, FPS	-40.198	-50.089	-55.645	-60.637	-34.831	-11.599	-8.107	-6.495	-5.567	-6.739
RADIAL INDUCED VELOCITY, FPS	-11.478	-37.557	-53.768	-60.327	-63.656	-62.840	-57.180	-29.985	-26.759	-19.752
NORMAL INDUCED VELOCITY, FPS	-145.848	-107.429	-78.020	-74.831	-63.569	-46.441	-34.763	-29.535	-26.456	-25.009
CHORDWISE INDUCED VELOCITY, FPS	-40.414	-51.483	-58.530	-48.119	-35.271	-25.876	-21.949	-21.250	-20.889	-25.009
SPANWISE INDUCED VELOCITY, FPS	24.53	24.77	28.00	34.14	39.90	45.72	51.60	61.36	65.42	57.09
TOTAL CHORDWISE VELOCITY, FPS	-1076.75	-1059.21	-1069.00	-1086.25	-1002.14	-957.86	-970.04	-981.42	-999.96	-900.68
TOTAL SPANWISE VELOCITY, FPS	269.50	279.02	237.91	187.98	174.82	152.72	133.07	584.99	649.91	837.68
INPUT RADIAL VELOCITY, FPS	237.06	279.88	368.63	402.38	515.94	589.42	662.90	736.60	810.97	867.55
INPUT TANGENTIAL VELOCITY, FPS	901.15	804.31	915.12	922.32	923.31	923.77	918.49	920.01	930.69	931.00
RESULTANT VELOCITY, FPS	1110.29	1081.83	1079.12	1102.32	1055.07	1045.56	1095.31	1144.18	1194.12	1231.95
SKEW ANGLE (BLADE ELEMENT), DEG	14.06	11.67	7.71	9.82	18.10	23.51	27.53	30.80	33.00	42.92

CIRCULATION, FT SQ/SEC	-1.57	6.71	18.13	29.53	53.77	68.50	83.02	87.26	59.64	23.14
BLADE ELEMENT INFLOW ANGLE, DEG	1.910	1.37	1.301	1.530	2.618	2.733	3.317	3.577	3.743	3.427
BLADE ELEMENT ANG. OF ATTACK, DEG	1.0123	.9451	.9828	1.0042	.9958	.9507	.9948	1.0390	1.0842	1.1144
MACH NUMBER	.98821	.9648	.9735	.9845	.99124	.9719	.9825	.9929	.9908	.99390
BLADE ELEMENT MACH NUMBER	.98821	.9648	.9735	.9845	.99124	.9719	.9825	.9929	.9908	.99390
SECTION DENSITY RATIO	.945330	.95125	.9556	.95170	.95593	.95154	.96389	.96465	.99297	.98932
SECTION DENSITY RATIO	.945330	.95125	.9556	.95170	.95593	.95154	.96389	.96465	.99297	.98932
LIFT COEF. (BLADE ELEMENT)	-.0101	.0431	.1132	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	.96544	.996809
CL	-.0101	.0431	.1132	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	.96544	.996809
DRAG COEF. (BLADE ELEMENT)	.0075	.0061	.0250	.0207	.0187	.0086	.0453	.0638	.0689	.3046
WING DRAG COEF. (BLADE ELEMENT)	.0075	.0061	.0250	.0207	.0187	.0086	.0453	.0638	.0689	.3046
THRUST COEFFICIENT (BLADE ELEMENT)	.0072	.0059	.0234	.0176	.0116	.0084	.0649	.0062	.0060	.0263
POWER COEFFICIENT GRADIENT	-.0372	.0484	.0484	.1957	.0416	.0064	.9649	1.1485	.8578	.3745
POWER COEFFICIENT GRADIENT	-.0248	.5727	.0484	1.0848	2.0592	2.8474	3.9913	4.7944	3.7946	1.5834

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

BLADE SPANWISE VARYING QUANTITIES  
ROTOR POSITION 1 PROPELLER 1

SEGMENT NUMBER	X	11994
X-WISE LOCATION /BLADE RADIUS	CHORD	.083
CHORD/RADIUS (BLADE ELEMENT)	CINPUT	.151
CHORD INPUT, FT.	TOVERC	.0203
THICKNESS RATIO (INPUT)	THK	.0362
THICKNESS RATIO (BLADE ELEMENT)	DESCL	.00854
DESIGN LIFT COEF (INPUT)	DESCLP	.01530
DESIGN LIFT COEF (BLADE ELEMENT)	SIGMAX	.106
SECTION CASCADE SOLIDITY	THETAG	68.039
GEOM. ANG. BETWEEN C AND PHI (DEG)	THETAB	9.51
BLADE ELEMENT BLADE ANGLE (DEG)	DS	.037
SECTION LENGTH/BLADE ELEMENT	DX	.020
SECTION LENGTH / BLADE RADIUS	UIZ	-9.965
AXIAL INDUCED VELOCITY, FPS	UIR	62.540
TANGENTIAL INDUCED VELOCITY, FPS	UIR	-6.270
RADIAL INDUCED VELOCITY, FPS	VIN	-54.732
NORMAL INDUCED VELOCITY, FPS	VIC	13.660
CHORDWISE INDUCED VELOCITY, FPS	VIS	-29.456
SPANWISE INDUCED VELOCITY, FPS	VN	62.50
TOTAL NORMAL VELOCITY, FPS	VS	-88.98
TOTAL CHORDWISE VELOCITY, FPS	VS	1041.35
TOTAL SPANWISE VELOCITY, FPS	UR	89.90
INPUT RADIAL VELOCITY, FPS	UT	896.69
INPUT TANGENTIAL VELOCITY, FPS	UZ	915.38
INPUT AXIAL VELOCITY, FPS	VIT	1248.55
RESULTANT VELOCITY, FPS	SKEM	56.63
SKREW ANGLE (BLADE ELEMENT), DEG	GAMMA	8.93
CIRCULATION, FT SQ/SEC	PHI	-4.307
BLADE ELEMENT INFLOW ANGLE, DEG.	ALPHA	1.1325
BL. ELEMENT	CMACH	5.206
MACH NUMBER	SMACH	.6248
BLADE ELEMENT MACH NUMBER	SOUN	.9395
SECTION SPEED OF SOUND RATIO	DENS	.97021
SECTION DENSITY RATIO	K-CONE	.495
TIP MACH CONE CORRECTION	CL	.3042
LIFT COEF. (BLADE ELEMENT)	CD	.0364
DRAG COEF. (BLADE ELEMENT)	CD	.0054
MIN. DRAG COEF. (BLADE ELEMENT)		

THRUST COEFFICIENT GRADIENT	UCI/UX	.1471
POWER COEFFICIENT GRADIENT	DCP/UX	.6451

BLADE CHARACTERISTICS

THRUST PER BLADE, LBS	T/B	30.0
TORQUE PER BLADE, FT-LBS	U/B	42.8
POWER PER BLADE, FT-LB/SEC	P/B	.3781+05
HORSEPOWER PER BLADE, HP	HP/B	68.7

INSTANTANEOUS TOTAL PROPELLER PERFORMANCE FOR PROPELLER POSITION 1

THRUST, LBS	239.98	POWER, FT-LB/SEC	.3025+06	HORSEPOWER	549.95
-------------	--------	------------------	----------	------------	--------

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

INTEGRATED PROPELLER CHARACTERISTICS FOR PROPELLER 1

THRUST, LBS	340.0	THRUST COEFFICIENT	CT	1.3767	FORWARD VELOCITY	VKT	520.4
TORQUE, FT-LBS	0	POWER COEFFICIENT	CP	1.6530	ADVANCE RATIO	J	3.059
PROFILE TORQUE	18.9	EFFICIENCY	CT*J/CP	.6969	REFERENCE BLADE ANGLE		59.338
INDUCED TORQUE	323.3						
POWER, FT-LBS/SEC	.3025+06						
HORSEPOWER, HP	550.0						
MOM. INDUCED VEL. FPS	-21.97						
NACELLE PRESSURE DRAG, LBS	DPR	-43.11	NACELLE PRESSURE DRAG COEFF.		CDPR	-.06766	
NACELLE FRICTION DRAG, LBS	DFR	.00	NACELLE FRICTION DRAG COEFF.		CUFR	.00000	
COMBINED NACELLE DRAG, LBS	DNAC	-43.11	COMBINED NACELLE DRAG COEFF.		CONAC	-.06766	
NACELLE AND PROPELLER THRUST, LBS	TTOT	253.09	NACELLE AND PROPELLER THRUST COEFFICIENT				4.4432
NACELLE AND PROPELLER POWER, FT-LBS/SEC		580.0	NACELLE AND PROPELLER POWER COEFFICIENT				1.65301
NACELLE AND PROPELLER HORSEPOWER, HP		.8221					

FORCE PER BLADE PER UNIT SPAN

PROPELLER 1

	RADIAL	TANGENTIAL	AXIAL
RS	.5243+00	.2347+01	-.2900+01
RS	.1136+01	-.1257+02	.1609+01
RS	.9226+00	-.3481+02	.3774+01
RS	.1145+01	-.5494+02	.1527+02
RS	.1056+01	-.8942+02	.1762+02
RS	.3521+00	-.1082+03	.5407+02
RS	.1525+01	-.1349+03	.7528+02
RS	-.3518+01	-.1458+03	.8960+02
RS	-.9261+00	-.1048+03	.6692+02
RS	-.3352+00	-.4089+02	.2922+02
RS		-.1612+02	.1148+02

TIME TO COMPUTE PERFORMANCE IS 1.21 SEC

TIME TO COMPLETE TOTAL PROGRAM: 49.34 SECONDS

(9) Output of the Propeller Blade Forces

FRCIN,01	PRCY,02	FRCIN,03	FRCIN,01	FRCIN,02	FRCIN,03
.59434*00	.23472*01	-.29003*01	.14434*03	.57082*03	.70533*03
.43403*00	-.51127*01	-.64567*00	.10553*03	-.12434*02	-.15702*03
.70466*00	-.23697*02	.26914*01	.17137*03	-.57617*02	.65454*03
.10337*01	-.44677*02	.95196*01	.25027*03	-.10914*01	.23151*02
.11152*01	-.98833*02	.26444*02	.27122*03	-.17554*01	.64111*02
.70386*00	-.12157*03	.45645*02	.17117*03	-.24035*01	.11149*01
-.61658*00	-.14037*03	.67675*02	.14935*03	-.29569*01	.15728*01
-.25367*01	-.12534*03	.82442*02	-.61690*03	-.34137*01	.20043*01
-.22221*01	-.72667*02	.78260*02	.54040*03	-.30462*01	.19032*01
-.63065*00	-.28507*02	.20349*02	-.15337*03	-.17721*01	.49486*02
.00000	.00000	.00000	.00000	-.69326*02	.00000

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY





ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

Y	GAP	PSI	AVE	MAILED	FLOW	PROPERTIES	MU	LAMB	YPLUS	UPLUS	TPLUS	QPLUS
00000	00000	00000	56493000	10770001	14956001	00000	00000	00000	00000	10000001	10000001	00000
00000	00000	00000	56325000	10899001	15122001	15096001	15122001	15096001	16870001	10000001	10138001	00000
00000	00000	00000	55536000	11556001	15855001	15855001	15855001	15855001	10868001	10380001	10380001	00000
00000	00000	00000	52877000	18322001	24027001	24027001	24027001	24027001	78846001	78846001	78846001	00000
00000	00000	00000	48920000	80337001	92241001	92241001	92241001	92241001	10989001	10545001	10545001	00000
00000	00000	00000	47850000	82796002	14512002	14512002	14512002	14512002	11646002	60163002	60163002	00000
00000	00000	00000	45398000	28923002	32429002	32429002	32429002	32429002	17866002	12899002	12899002	00000
00000	00000	00000	43378000	45753002	51127002	51127002	51127002	51127002	11249002	85934002	85934002	00000
00000	00000	00000	39451000	45743002	51103002	51103002	51103002	51103002	15289002	78539002	78539002	00000
00000	00000	00000	32194000	45727002	51091002	51091002	51091002	51091002	36706003	17721003	17721003	00000
00000	00000	00000	24195000	45713002	51072002	51072002	51072002	51072002	19928002	15045002	15045002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22489000	45707002	51064002	51064002	51064002	51064002	20181002	15091002	15091002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22331000	45701002	51064002	51064002	51064002	51064002	20033002	29273002	29273002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22600000	45707002	51064002	51064002	51064002	51064002	20033002	29273002	29273002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22113000	45707002	51064002	51064002	51064002	51064002	20033002	29273002	29273002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22479000	45706002	51062002	51062002	51062002	51062002	19983002	95491002	95491002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22527000	45705002	51061002	51061002	51061002	51061002	20189002	17378002	17378002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22426000	45704002	51059002	51059002	51059002	51059002	20136002	14580002	14580002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22002000	45702002	51057002	51057002	51057002	51057002	20257002	25369002	25369002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22144000	45700002	51054002	51054002	51054002	51054002	20142002	27010002	27010002	00000
00000	00000	00000	23955000	45696002	51051002	51051002	51051002	51051002	20462002	14745002	14745002	00000
00000	00000	00000	47746000	45697002	51050002	51050002	51050002	51050002	20321002	61763002	61763002	00000
00000	00000	00000	21850000	45696002	51049002	51049002	51049002	51049002	37002002	75802002	75802002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22028000	45696002	51048002	51048002	51048002	51048002	36647002	35994002	35994002	00000
00000	00000	00000	21865000	45696002	51048002	51048002	51048002	51048002	37042002	23892002	23892002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22017000	45696002	51048002	51048002	51048002	51048002	36663002	31133002	31133002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22017000	45696002	51048002	51048002	51048002	51048002	37043002	14006002	14006002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22014000	45696002	51048002	51048002	51048002	51048002	36676002	18249002	18249002	00000
00000	00000	00000	21873000	45696002	51048002	51048002	51048002	51048002	37032002	55943002	55943002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22030000	45696002	51048002	51048002	51048002	51048002	36691002	16358002	16358002	00000
00000	00000	00000	21865000	45696002	51048002	51048002	51048002	51048002	37005002	48456002	48456002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22089000	45696002	51048002	51048002	51048002	51048002	36736002	13985002	13985002	00000
00000	00000	00000	21740000	45696002	51048002	51048002	51048002	51048002	36932002	37111002	37111002	00000
00000	00000	00000	21704000	45696002	51048002	51048002	51048002	51048002	36844002	10845002	10845002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22134000	45696002	51049002	51049002	51049002	51049002	36756002	65110002	65110002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22462000	45697002	51050002	51050002	51050002	51050002	36785002	13014002	13014002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22735000	45698002	51050002	51050002	51050002	51050002	36749002	13014002	13014002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22654000	45698002	51051002	51051002	51051002	51051002	36748002	14956002	14956002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22956000	45698002	51051002	51051002	51051002	51051002	36754002	55377002	55377002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22942000	45698002	51051002	51051002	51051002	51051002	36754002	81032002	81032002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22925000	45698002	51051002	51051002	51051002	51051002	36755002	92499002	92499002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22925000	45698002	51051002	51051002	51051002	51051002	36755002	92499002	92499002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22959000	45698002	51051002	51051002	51051002	51051002	36756002	10755002	10755002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22959000	45698002	51051002	51051002	51051002	51051002	36756002	99136002	99136002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22954000	45698002	51051002	51051002	51051002	51051002	36756002	10284002	10284002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22954000	45698002	51051002	51051002	51051002	51051002	36757002	10102002	10102002	00000
00000	00000	00000	22923000	45699002	51051002	51051002	51051002	51051002	36757002	10000002	10000002	00000

TRUNCATION ERROR  
 EROTH= .26016-C3 EPRF5= .15096+J1  
 FROUSE= .21207-02 EUSUS= .90938-01  
 YPLUSH= .28047-C3 YPLUSH= .23017-01  
 EUFUP= .00000 EENTP= .53179-03

## APPENDIX C

### List of Symbols

a	transformation variable
A	Area, $a/r_r^2$ (dimensionless)
A+	Van Driest constant (26.0)
$a_I, b_I$	Schwartz-Christoffel parameters
$\begin{matrix} = \\ A \end{matrix}$	Block tridiagonal matrix (dimensionless)
$\begin{matrix} =k \\ A \end{matrix}$	Diagonal block matrix (dimensionless)
B	chord, $b/r_r$ (dimensionless)
$\begin{matrix} =k \\ B \end{matrix}$	Left diagonal block matrix (dimensionless)
C	Speed of sound (ft/sec)
$C_{fR}$	Wall friction drag coefficient
$c_p$	Specific heat pressure ( $\text{ft}^2/\text{sec}^2/\text{deg R}$ )
$C_p$	Pressure drag coefficient
$c_v$	Specific heat volume ( $\text{ft}^2/\text{sec}^2/\text{deg R}$ )
$D_{Fr}$	Friction drag
$D_{Pr}$	Pressure drag
$e_{ns}$	Streamwise strain (1/sec)
$E_{ns}$	Streamwise strain, $r_r e_{ns}/u_r$ (dimensionless)
$e_{n\phi}$	Tangential strain (1/sec)
$E_{n\phi}$	Tangential strain, $r_r e_{n\phi}/u_r$ (dimensionless)
f	force/span
F	Complex potential ( $s + in$ ), body force

$g_B$	Gap between blades (ft)
G	Gap between blades, $g_B/r_r$ (dimensionless)
h	Duct height
I	Entropy
m	Mass flow (slugs/sec)
M	Mass flow, $m/(N_B r_r^2 p_r U_r)$ (dimensionless)
M	Mach number, $U/C$ (dimensionless)
$\dot{m}$	Mass flow/area (slugs/ft <sup>2</sup> /sec)
$m^+$	Universal mass flow parameter, $\dot{m}_w/(P_w U^*)$ (dimensionless)
$\dot{M}$	Mass flow/area, $\dot{m}/(P_r U_r)$ (dimensionless)
n	Normal coordinate (dimensionless)
$N_B$	Number of blades (dimensionless)
$N_R$	Reynolds number, $r_r \rho_r U_r / \mu_r$ (dimensionless)
P	Pressure (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )
$P_o$	Total pressure
$Pr_T$	Turbulent Prandtl number
Q	Heat flux, $q/(\rho_r U_r C_p T_r)$ (dimensionless)
$q_n$	Heat flux
r	Radial coordinate
R	Radius, $r/r_r$ (dimensionless)
$\mathcal{R}$	Gas constant (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup> /deg R)
s	Streamwise coordinate ( dimensionless)

S	Streamwise coordinate, $s/(r_r V_r)$ (dimensionless)
St	Stanton number (dimensionless)
T	Temperature (deg R)
$T_o$	Total temperature
U	Magnitude of velocity or velocity component
$U_\phi$	Tangential velocity
$U^+$	Universal velocity, $U/U^*$ (dimensionless)
$U^*$	Friction velocity, $\sqrt{\tau_0}/U_r$ (dimensionless)
V	Potential flow velocity (1/V metric scale coefficient)
W	Complex coordinates in duct plan ( $r + iz$ )
x, y	Distance along S and n coordinates
$Y^+$	Universal distance
z	Axial coordinate
Z	Axial distance, $z/r_r$ (dimensionless)
$\alpha$	Swirl angle to axis (deg)
$\gamma$	Ratio of specific heats, $C_p/C_v$ (dimensionless)
$\Delta$	Boundary layer thickness, $\delta/r_r$ (dimensionless)
$\Delta^*$	Displacement thickness, $\delta^*/r_r$ (dimensionless)
$\eta$	Normal coordinate, $n/(r_r V_r)$ (dimensionless), or Transformed normal coordinate (dimensionless)

$\theta$	Angle of streamline to axis (deg)
$\Theta$	Temperature ratio, $T/T_r$ (dimensionless)
$\Theta^*$	Momentum thickness, $\Theta^*/T_r$ (dimensionless)
$i$	$\sqrt{-1}$
$I$	Entropy, $(I-I_n)/R$ (dimensionless)
$\kappa$	von Karman constant (0.41)
$\lambda$	Thermal conductivity (lb/sec/deg R)
$\mu$	Viscosity (slugs/ft/sec)
$\pi$	3.14159
$\Pi$	Pressure ratio, $p/p_r$ (dimensionless)
$\rho$	Density (slugs/ft <sup>3</sup> )
$P$	Density ratio, $\rho/\rho_r$ (dimensionless)
$\Sigma_{ns}$	Streamwise stress, $T_{ns}/(\rho_r U_r^2)$ (dimensionless)
$\Sigma_{n\phi}$	Tangential stress, $T_{n\phi}/(\rho_r U_r^2)$ (dimensionless)
$\tau_{ns}, \tau_{n\phi}$	Stress components
$\tau^+$	Stress, $\tau/\tau_w$ (dimensionless)
$\phi$	Tangential coordinate (radians)
$\phi_B$	Blade dissipation function
$\chi$	Clauser constant (0.016) (dimensionless), or Transformation function, $d\eta/dn$ (dimensionless)
$\psi$	Stream function (dimensionless)

### Matrix Operators

T	Transpose
-1	Inverse

### Superscripts

v	Iteration number
-	Mean or average quantity
Λ	Variables for blade force calculation
'	Deviation from mean quantity

### Subscripts

0	Stagnation conditions
1	Inlet conditions
2	Upstream of strut blade
3	Downstream of strut blade
A	Adiabatic
E	Effective turbulent
H	Hub conditions
I	Incompressible conditions, singularity index
n	in the direction of the normal
r	Reference conditions, based on standard sea level atmosphere conditions for all thermodynamic quantities. The reference radius $r_r$ is the inlet outer radius, and the velocity is the mean inlet velocity

Subscripts (Cont'd)

s	in the streamwise direction
T	Tip conditions
W	Wall conditions
$\infty$	Free Stream or edge of boundary layer

## REFERENCES

1. Egolf, T. A., O. L. Anderson, D. E. Edwards, and A. J. Landgrebe: Analysis for High Speed Propeller-Nacelle Aerodynamic Performance Prediction. Volume I: Theory and Initial Application.\*
2. Landgrebe, A. J.: The Wake Geometry of a Hovering Helicopter Rotor and Its Influence on Rotor Performance. Journal of the American Helicopter Society, Vol. 17, No. 4, October 1972. (Also preprint No. 620, 28th Annual National Forum of the American Helicopter Society, May 1972.)
3. Coles, D. E.: The Law of the Wake in the Turbulent Boundary Layer. J. Fluid Mech., Vol. 1, pp. 161-260 (1956).
4. Wislicenus, G. F.: Fluid Mechanics of Turbomachinery. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1947.
5. Black, D. M.: Cascade Corrections to Isolated Airfoil Data. Internal Correspondence, Hamilton Standard, ARI401, October 8, 1974.
6. Anderson, O. L.: User's Manual for a Finite-Difference Calculation of Turbulent Swirling Compressible Flow in Axisymmetric Ducts with Struts and Slot Cooled Walls. USAAMRDL-TR-74-50, May 1974.
7. Van Driest, E. R.: On Turbulence Flow Near a Wall. Journal of Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 23, November 1956.
8. McDonald, H., and R. W. Fish: Practical Calculations of Transitional Boundary Layers. International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer, Vol. 16, No. 9, pp. 1729-1744, 1973.
9. IMSL Library 2 Reference Manual, Edition 6 C. International Mathematical and Statistical Libraries, Inc., 1977.
10. Schlichting, H.: Boundary Layer Theory. 6th Edn. McGraw-Hill, New York (1968).
11. Mellor, G. L.: A Combined Theoretical and Empirical Method of Axial Compressor Cascade Prediction. Report No. 9, Contract N00019-69-C-0520, Naval Air Systems Command, May 1970.

---

\*Date and NASA Contractor Report number to be filled in later.



REFERENCES (Cont'd.)

12. Bielawa, R. L.: Aeroelastic Analysis for Helicopter Rotor Blades with Time-Variable, Nonlinear Structural Twist and Multiple Structural Redundancy - Mathematical Derivation and User's Manual, NASA CR-2638, October 1976.
13. Johnson, J. A. and R. O. Bullock: Aerodynamic Design of Axial Flow Compressors. NASA SP 36, 1965.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

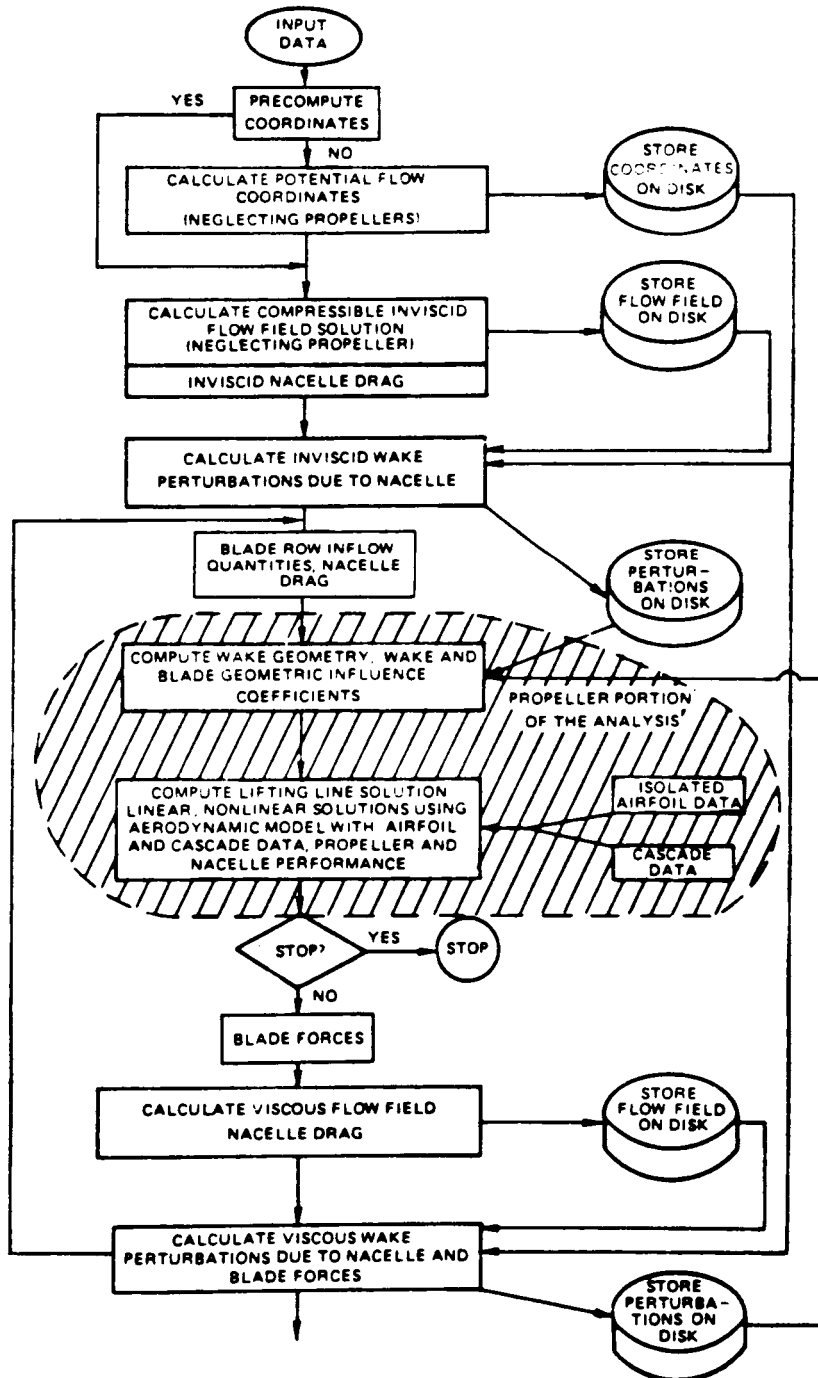


Figure 1. Flow Diagram of the Combined Propeller-Nacelle Analysis

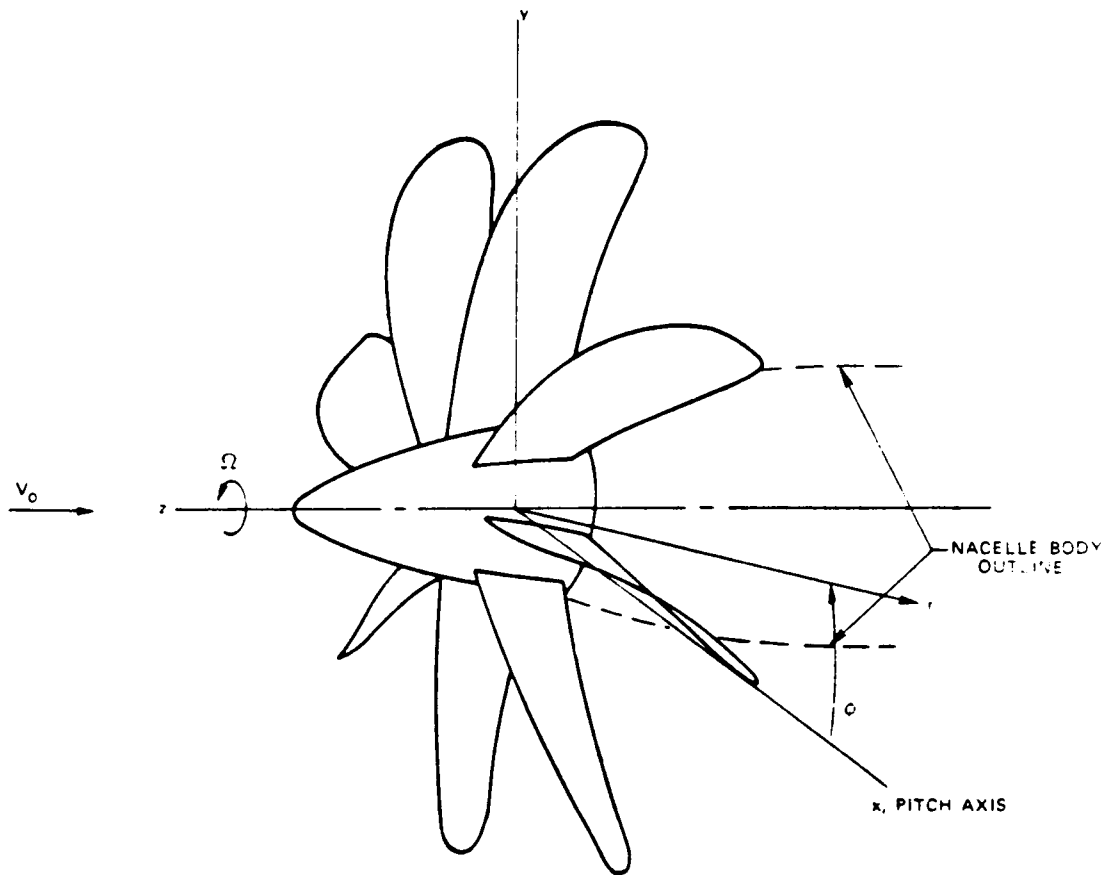
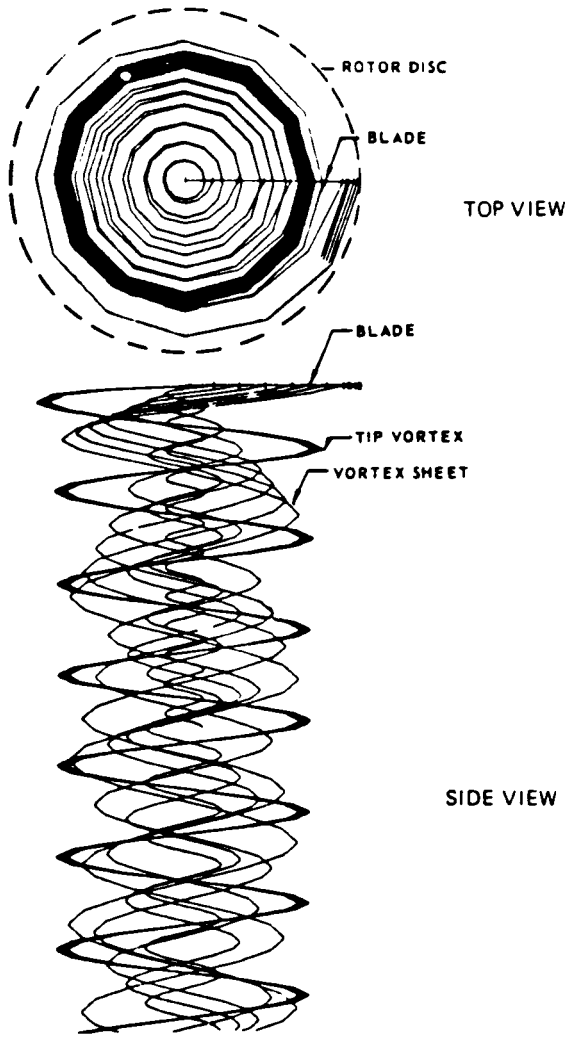


Figure 2. Cylindrical and Cartesian Coordinate Systems for Propeller Geometry

GENERALIZED DISTORTED WAKE



CLASSICAL WAKE

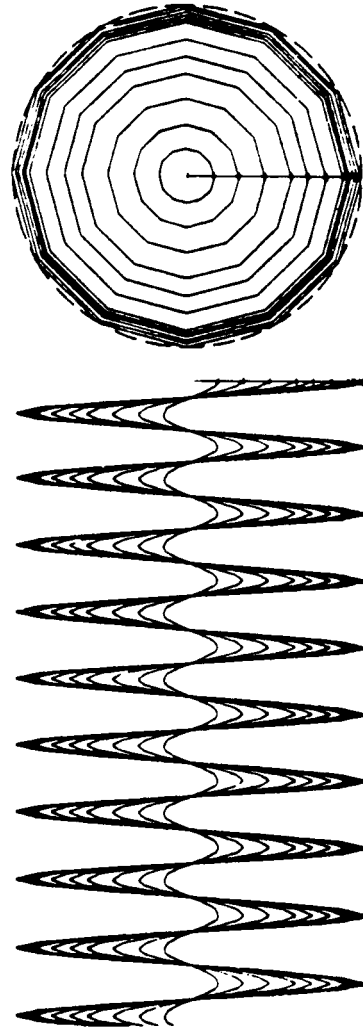
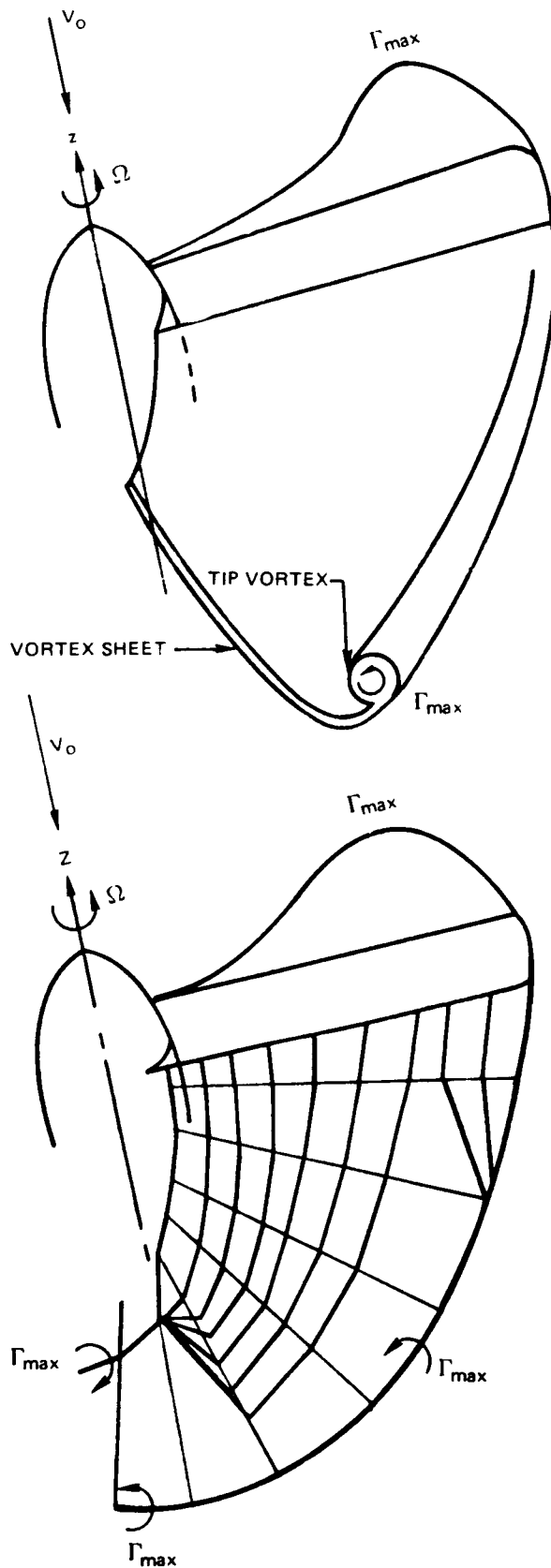


Figure 3. Computer Wake Representation for One Blade of a Hovering Rotor, Classical and Generalized Distorted Wake Models



**Figure 4. Modeling the Wake Rollup with Discrete Vortices**

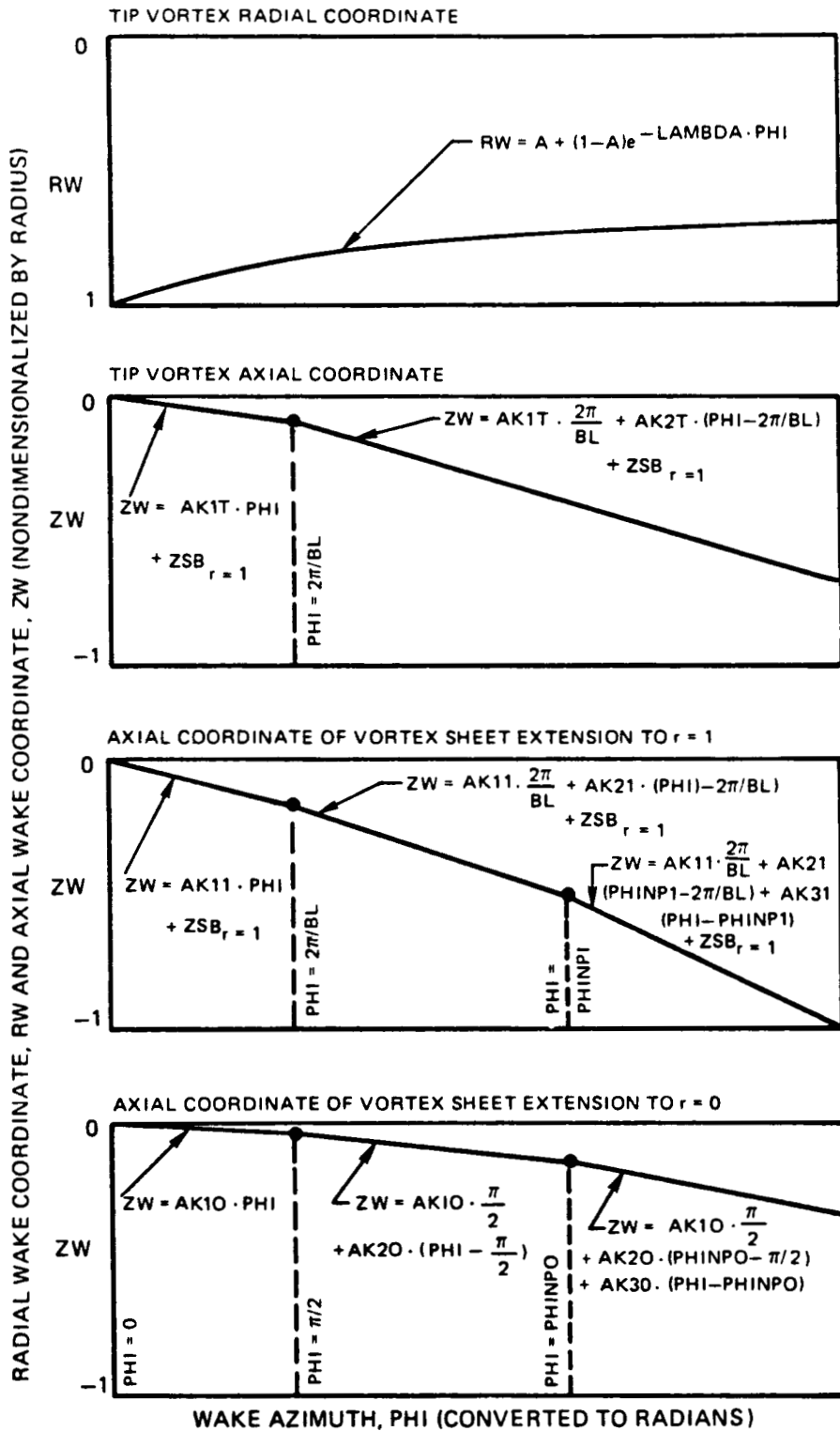
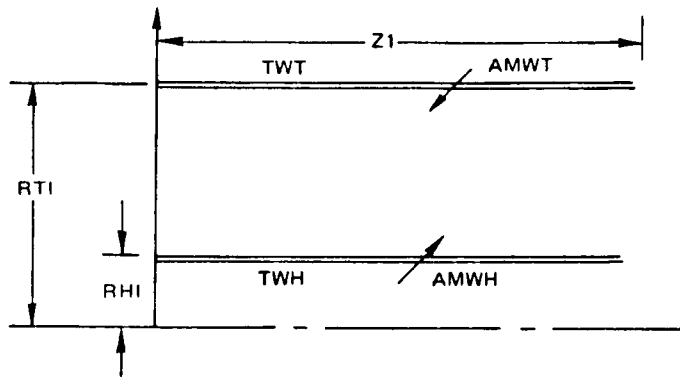
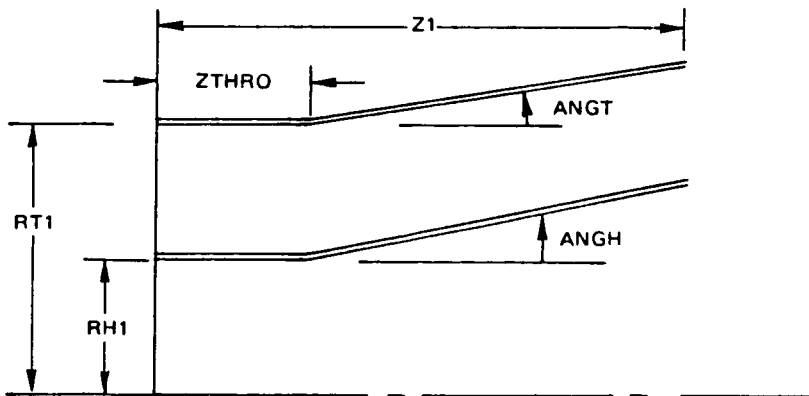


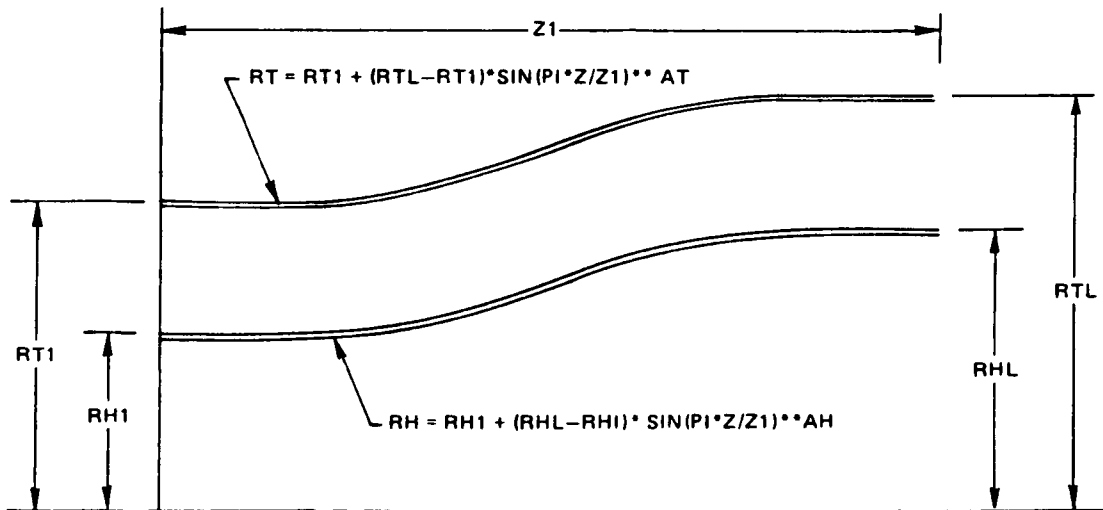
Figure 5. Generalized Wake Geometry Equations Containing Input Wake Constants



IOPT3 = 1 STRAIGHT ANNULAR DUCT



IOPT3 = 3 STRAIGHT WALL ANNULAR DIFFUSER



IOPT3 = 5 CURVED WALL DIFFUSER NO. 1

Figure 6. Preprogrammed Duct Wall Contours

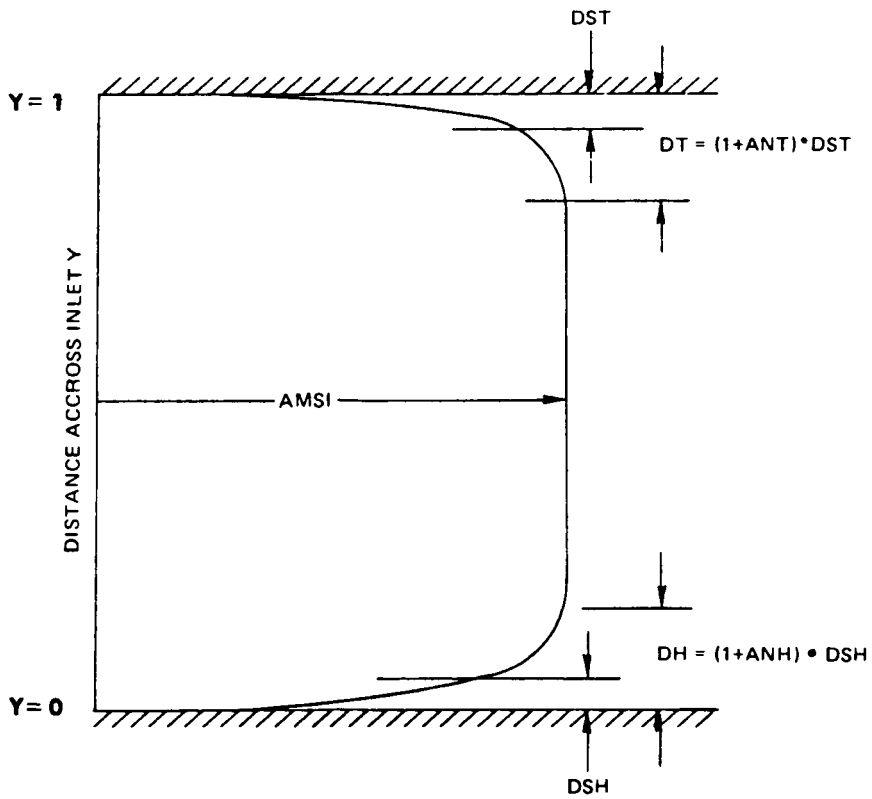


Figure 7. Inlet Flow Distribution



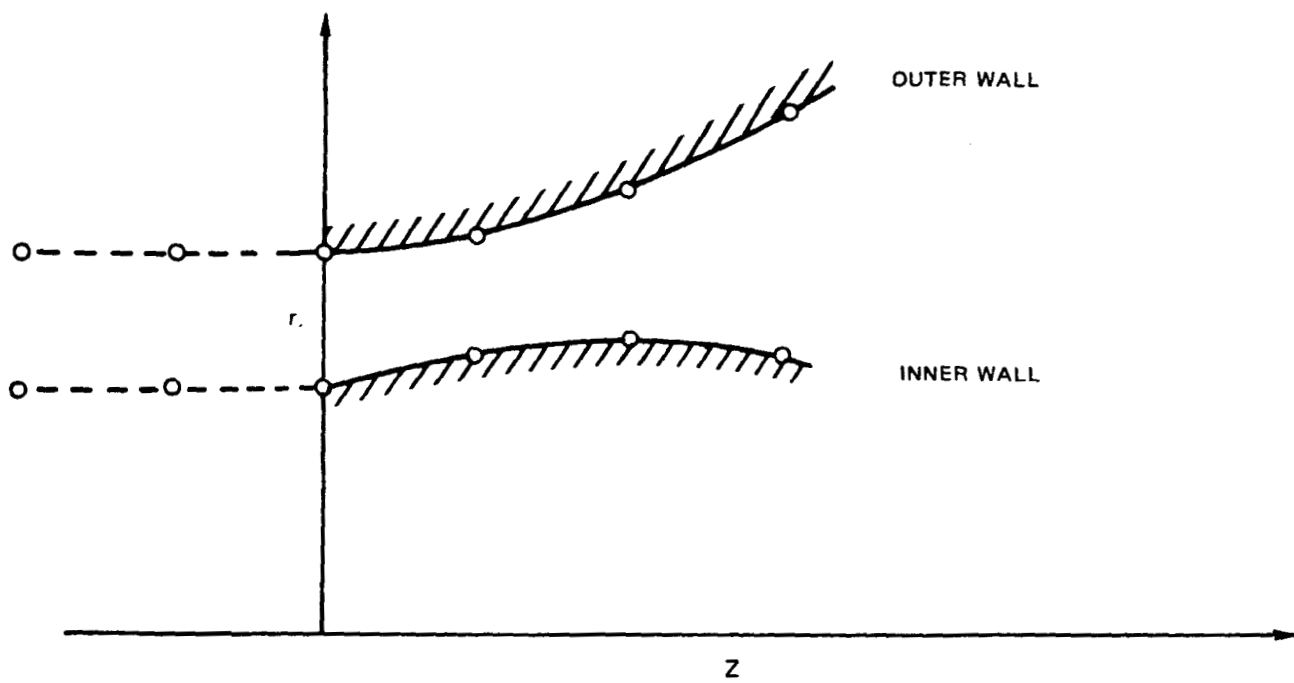
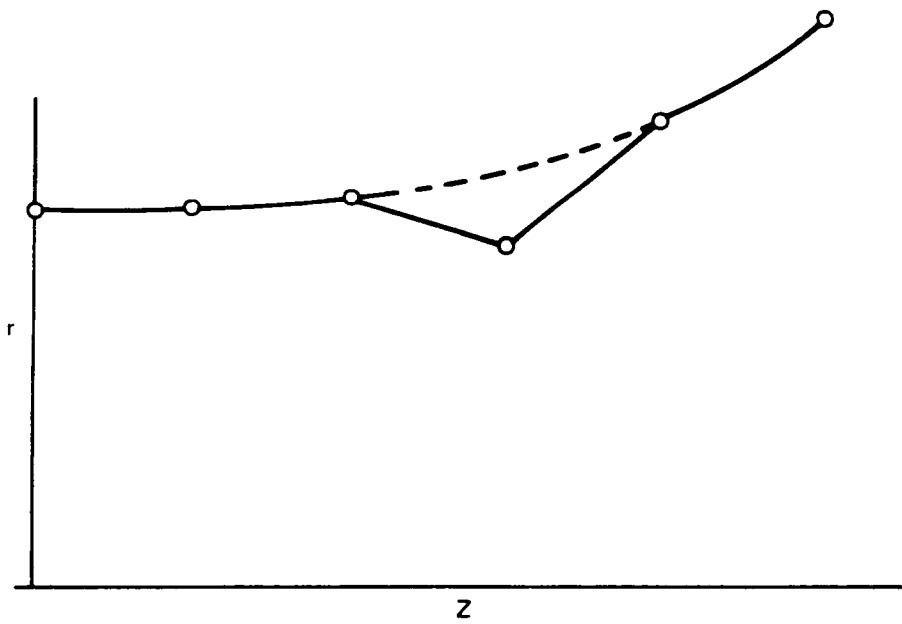


Figure 8. Addition of Straight Annular Channel Inlet



**Figure 9. Discontinuous Change in Wall Curvature**

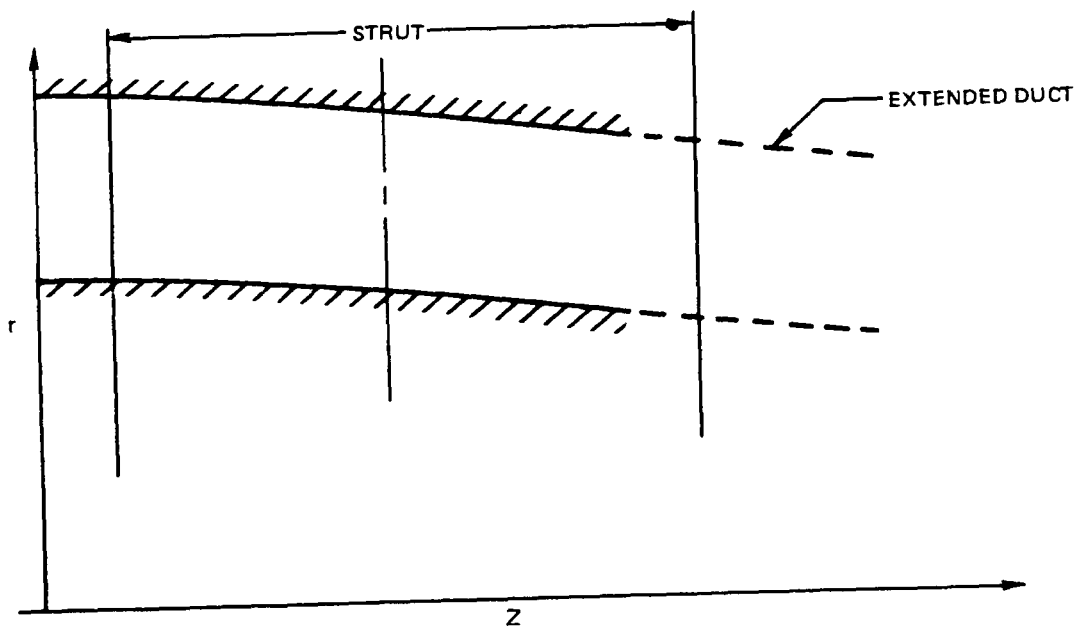


Figure 10. Extended Duct Section

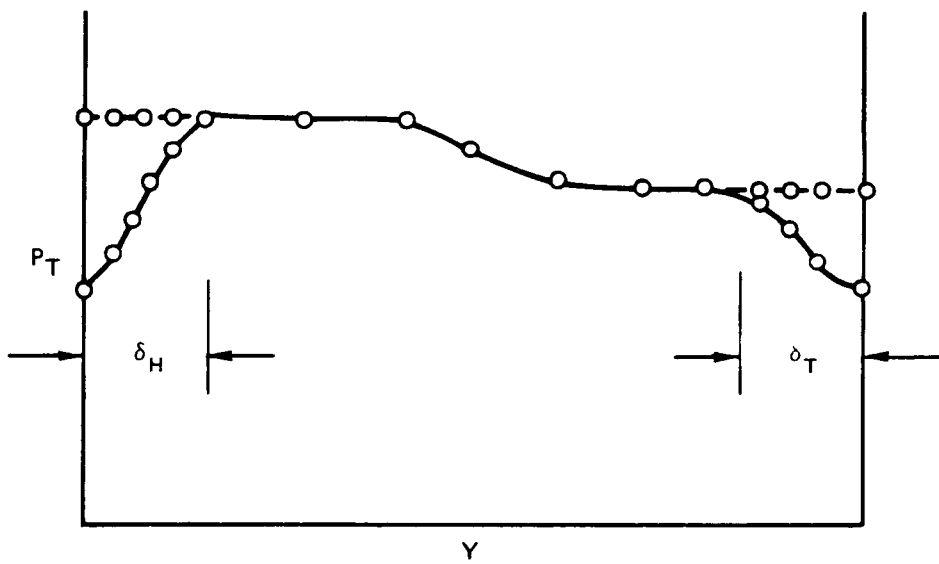


Figure 11. Constructing the Inlet Flow

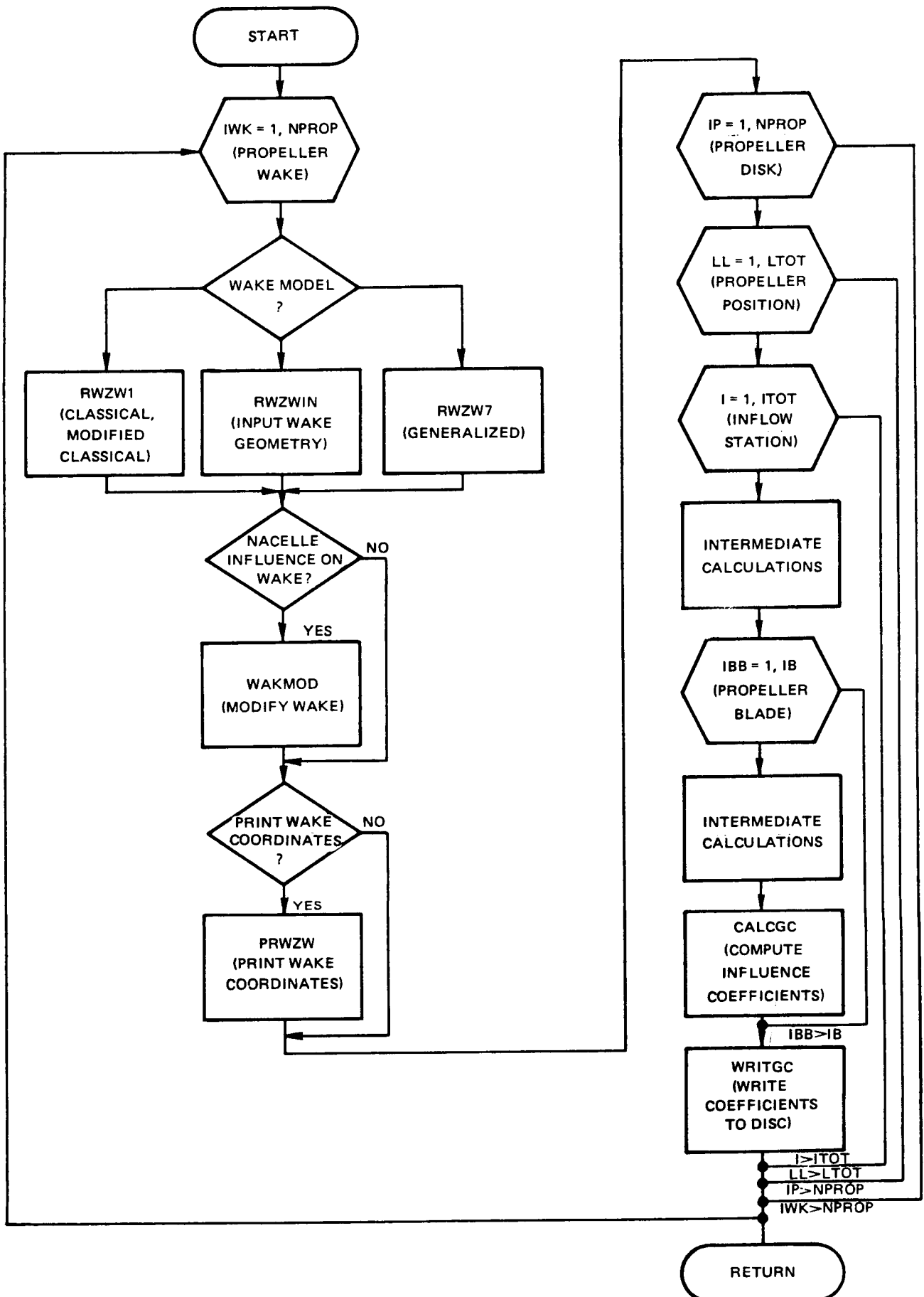


Figure 12. Flow Diagram of Subroutine GCWAKE

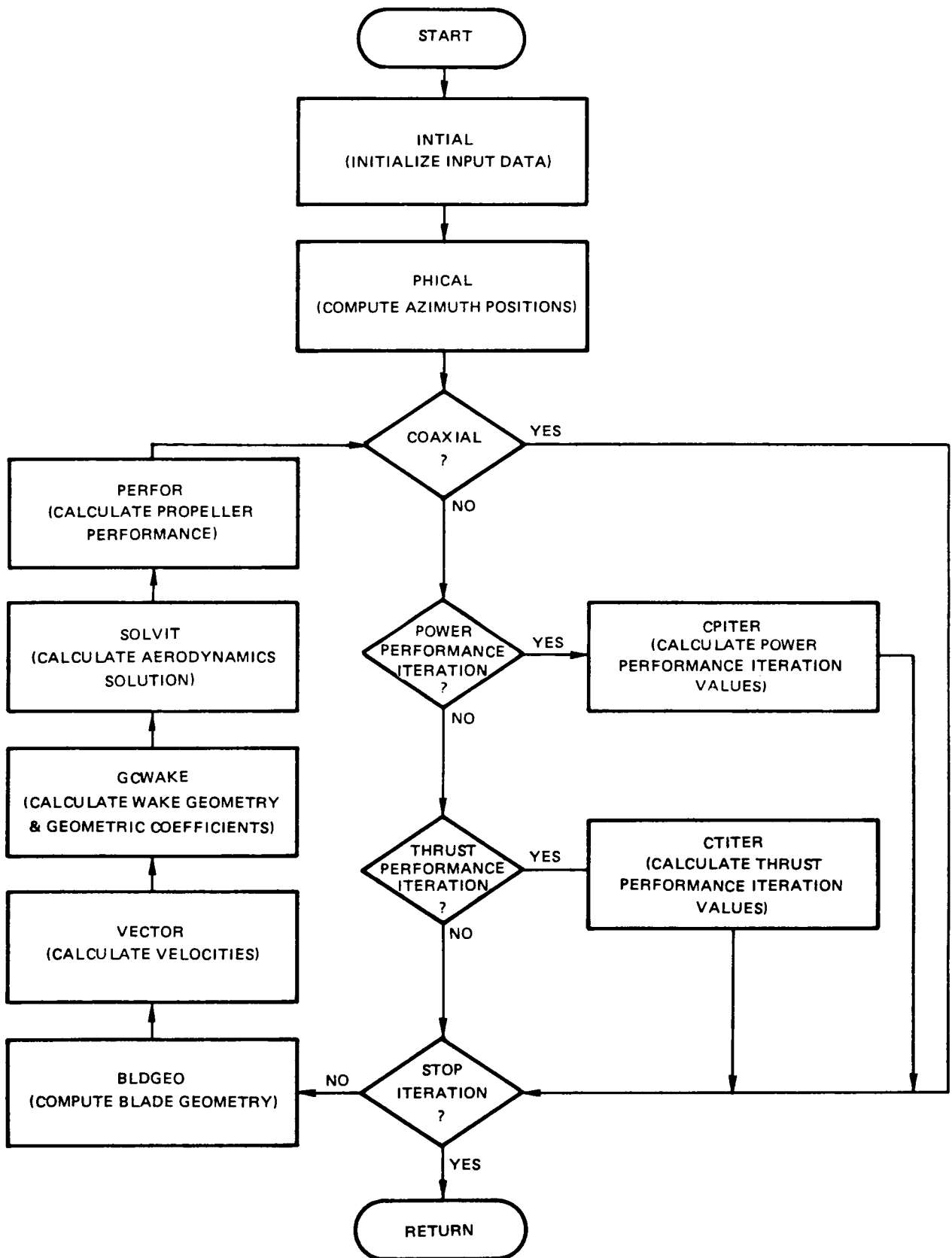


Figure 13. Flow Diagram of Subroutine PROP

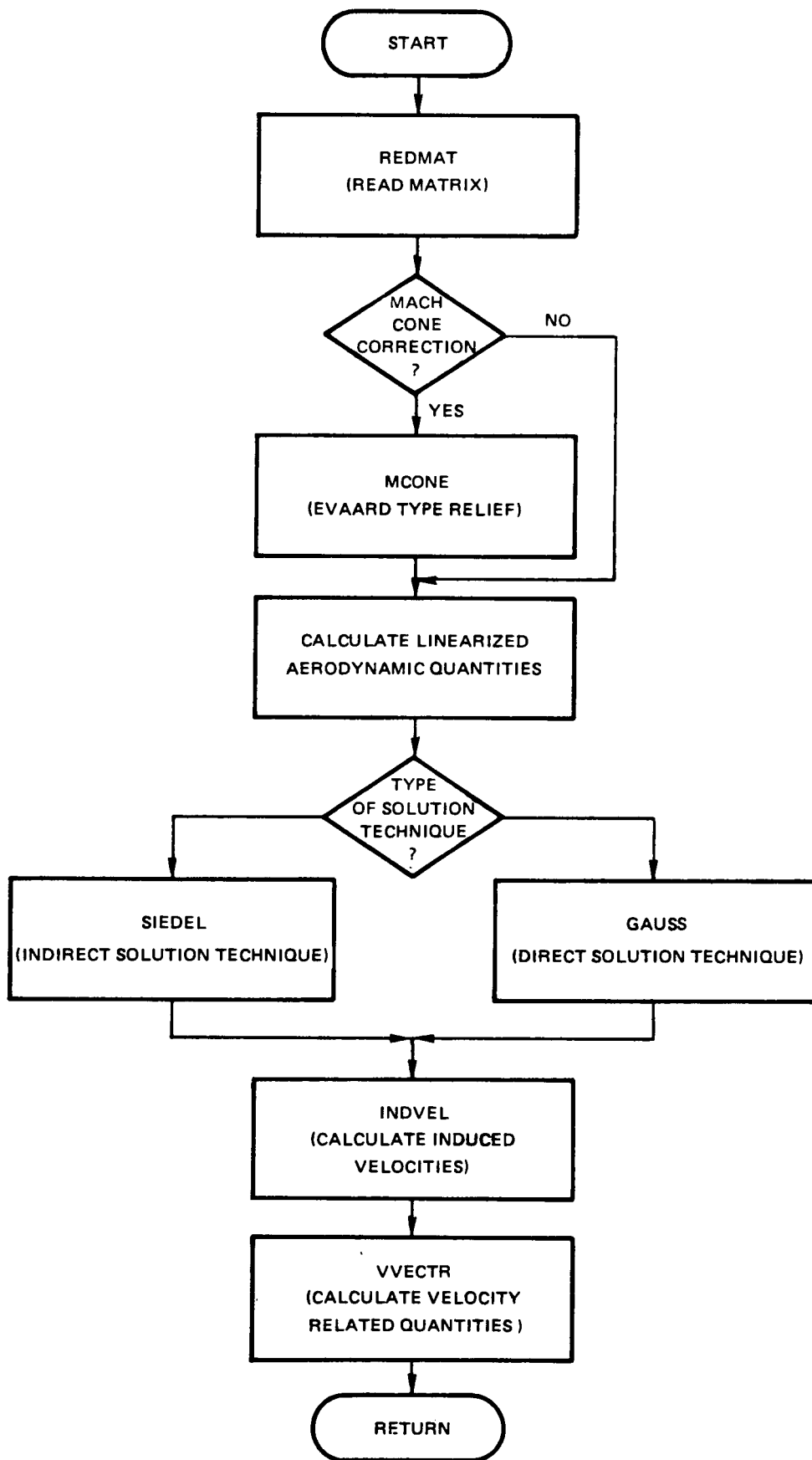


Figure 14. Flow Diagram of Subroutine SOLVEL

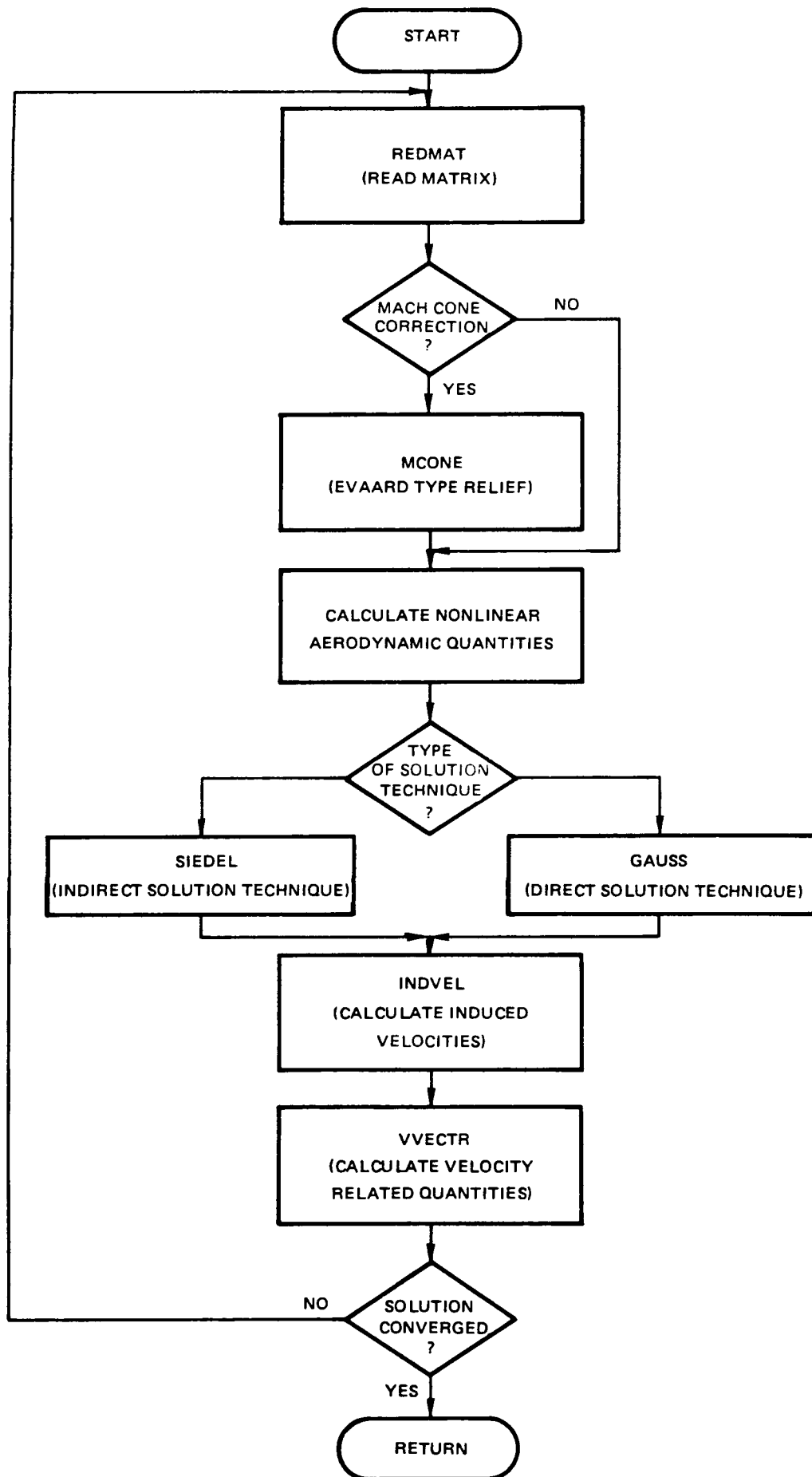


Figure 15. Flow Diagram of Subroutine SOLVEN



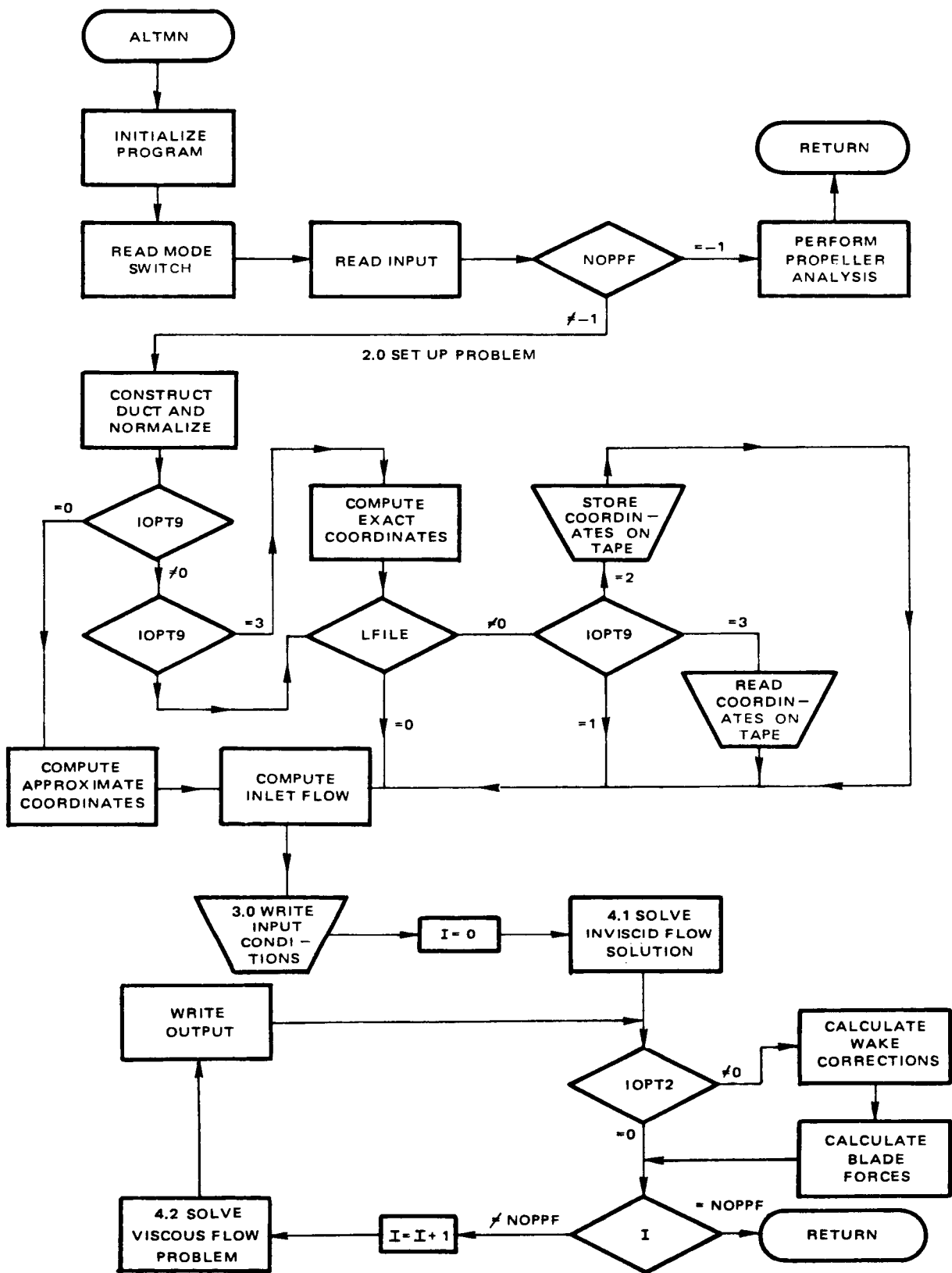
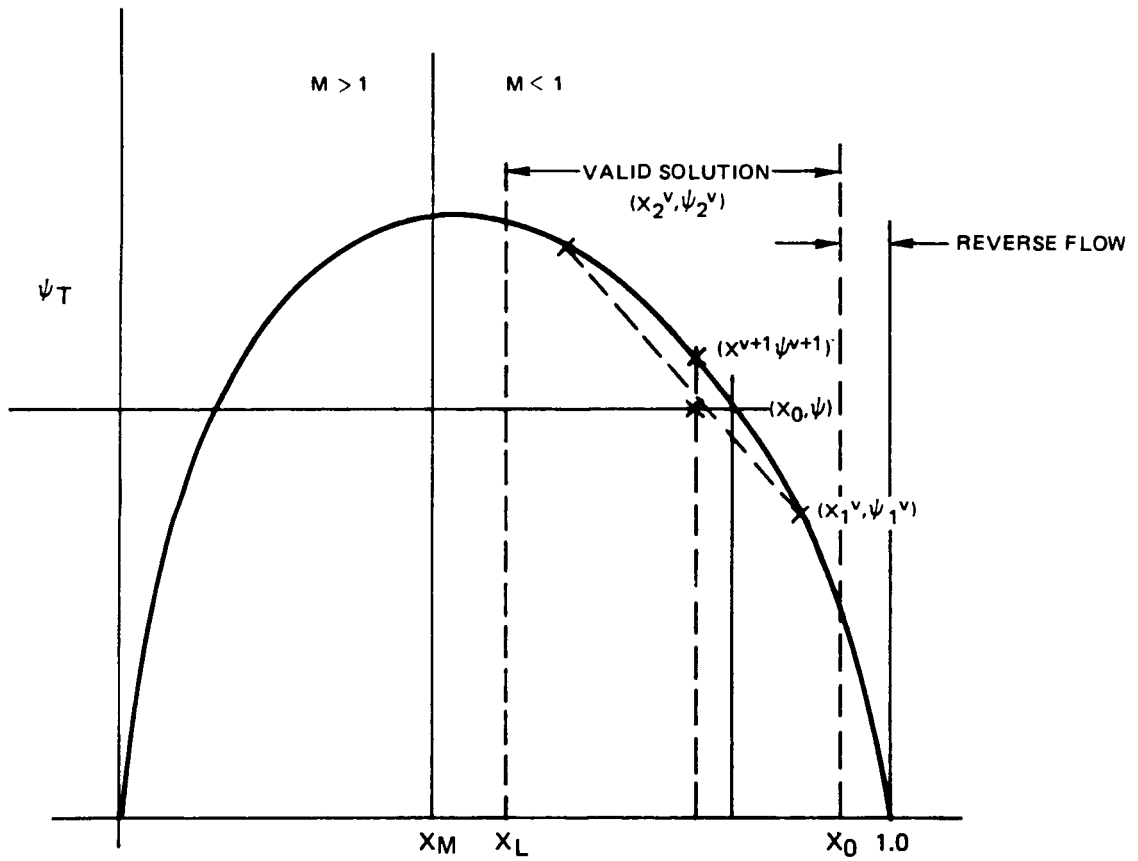


Figure 16. Flow Chart for ALTMN



$$X^{v+1} = X_1^v + \frac{\psi - \psi_1^v}{\psi_2^v - \psi_1^v} (X_2^v - X_1^v)$$

$$\text{IF } (\psi^{v+1} > \psi) \quad X_2^v = X^v; \quad \psi_2^v = \psi$$

$$\text{IF } (\psi^{v+1} < \psi) \quad X_1^v = X^v; \quad \psi_1^v = \psi$$

Figure 17. Iteration Procedure

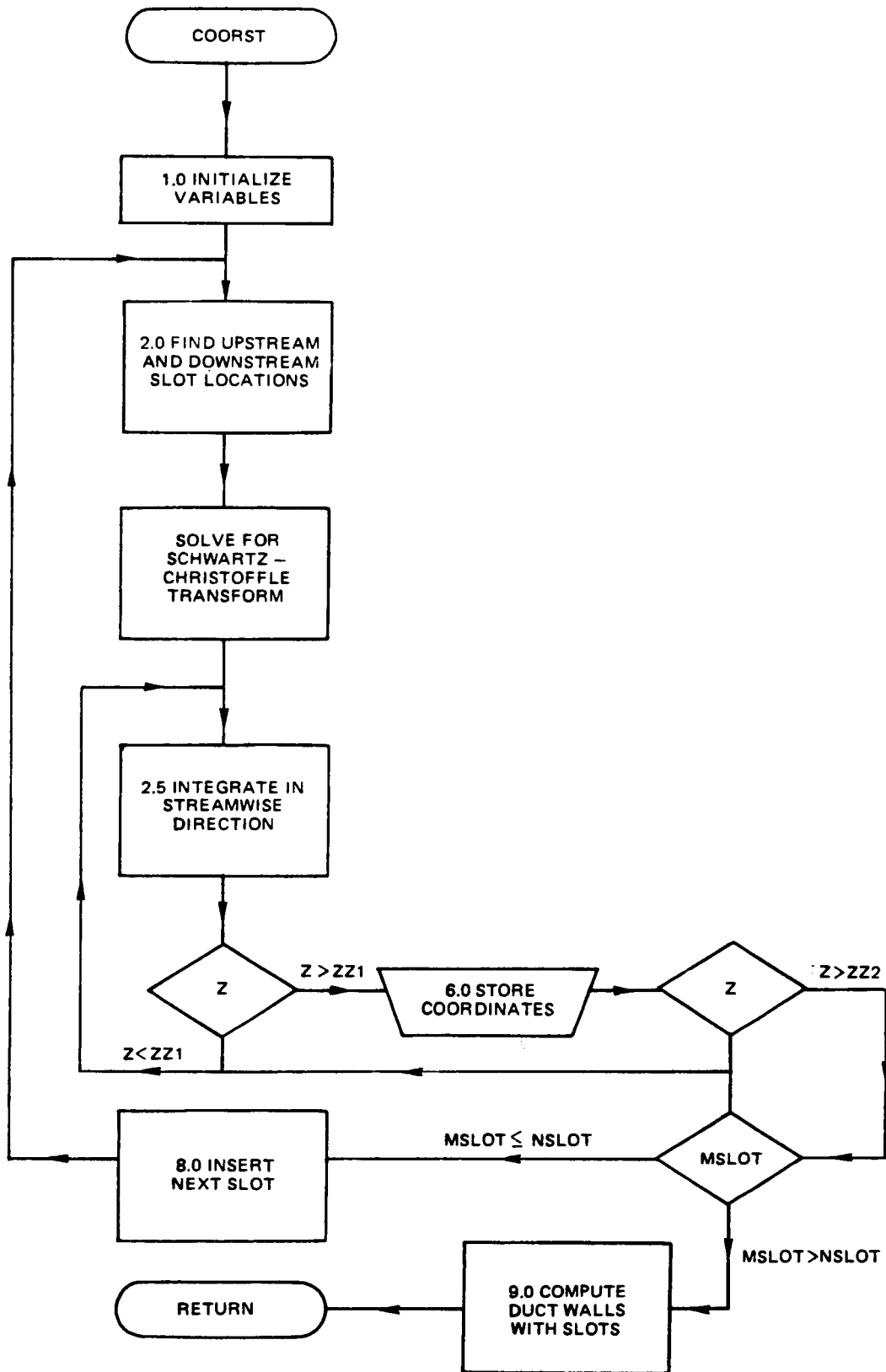


Figure 18. Flow Chart for Subroutine COORST

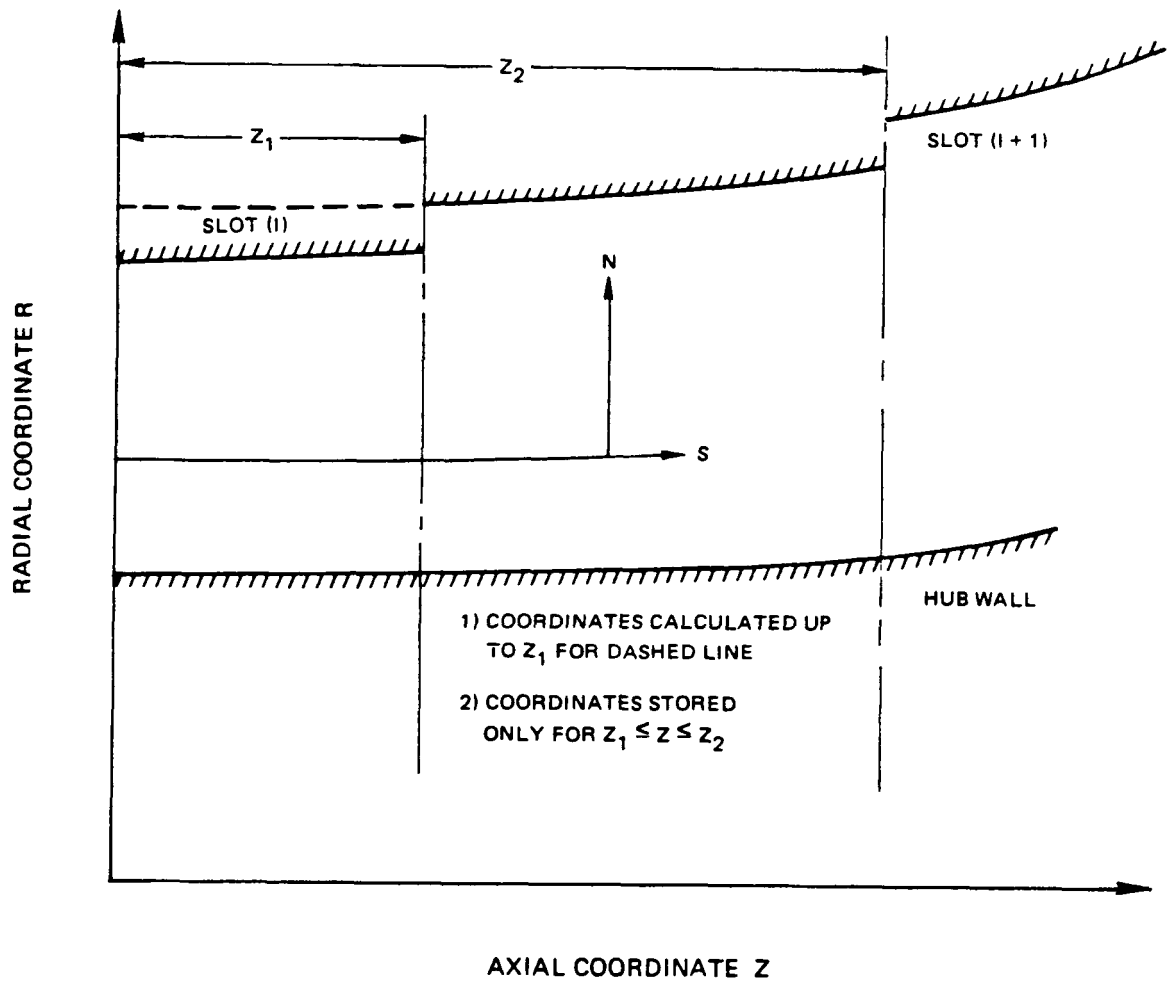


Figure 19. Calculating Ducts with Slots

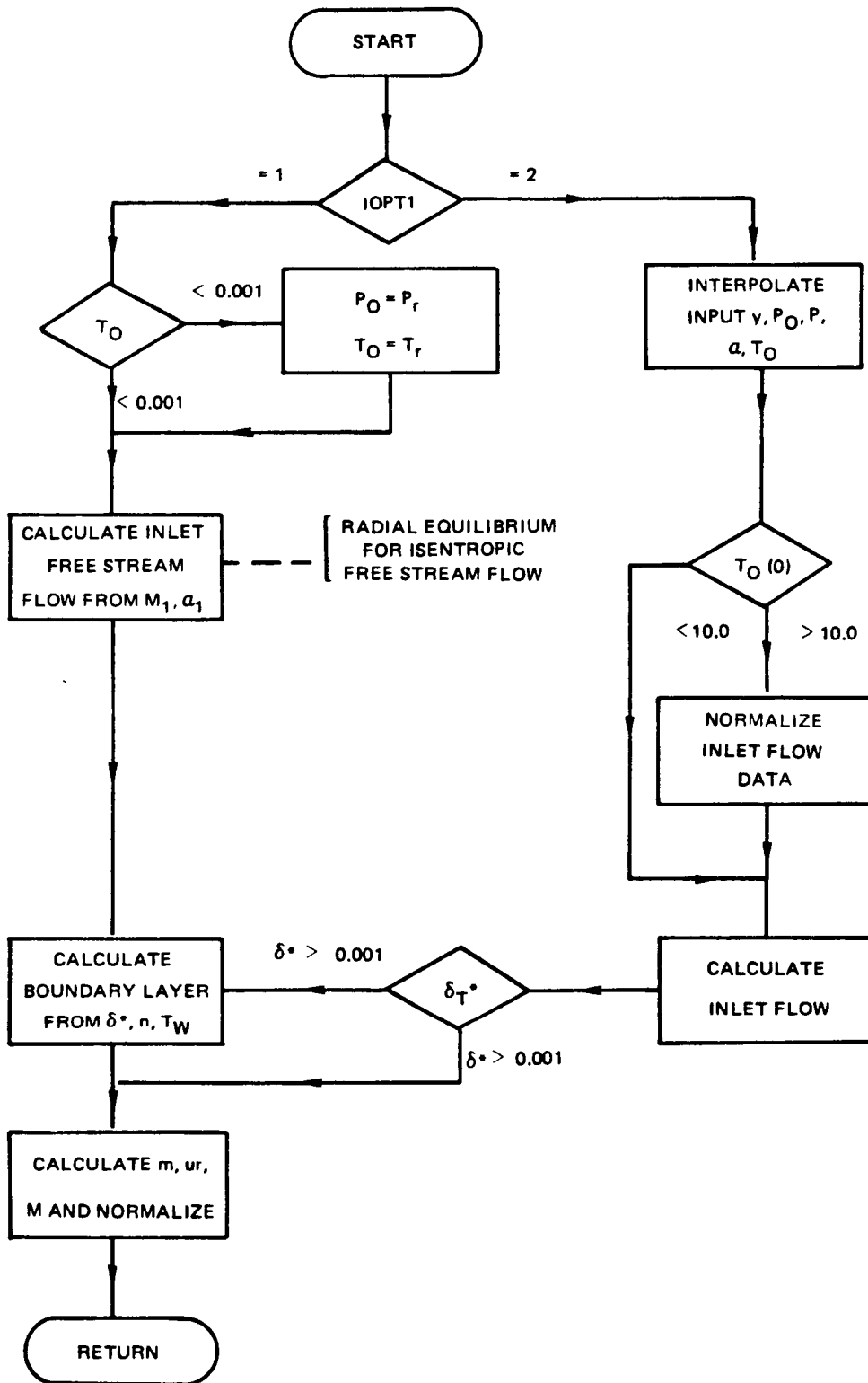


Figure 20. Flow Chart for Subroutine Flowin

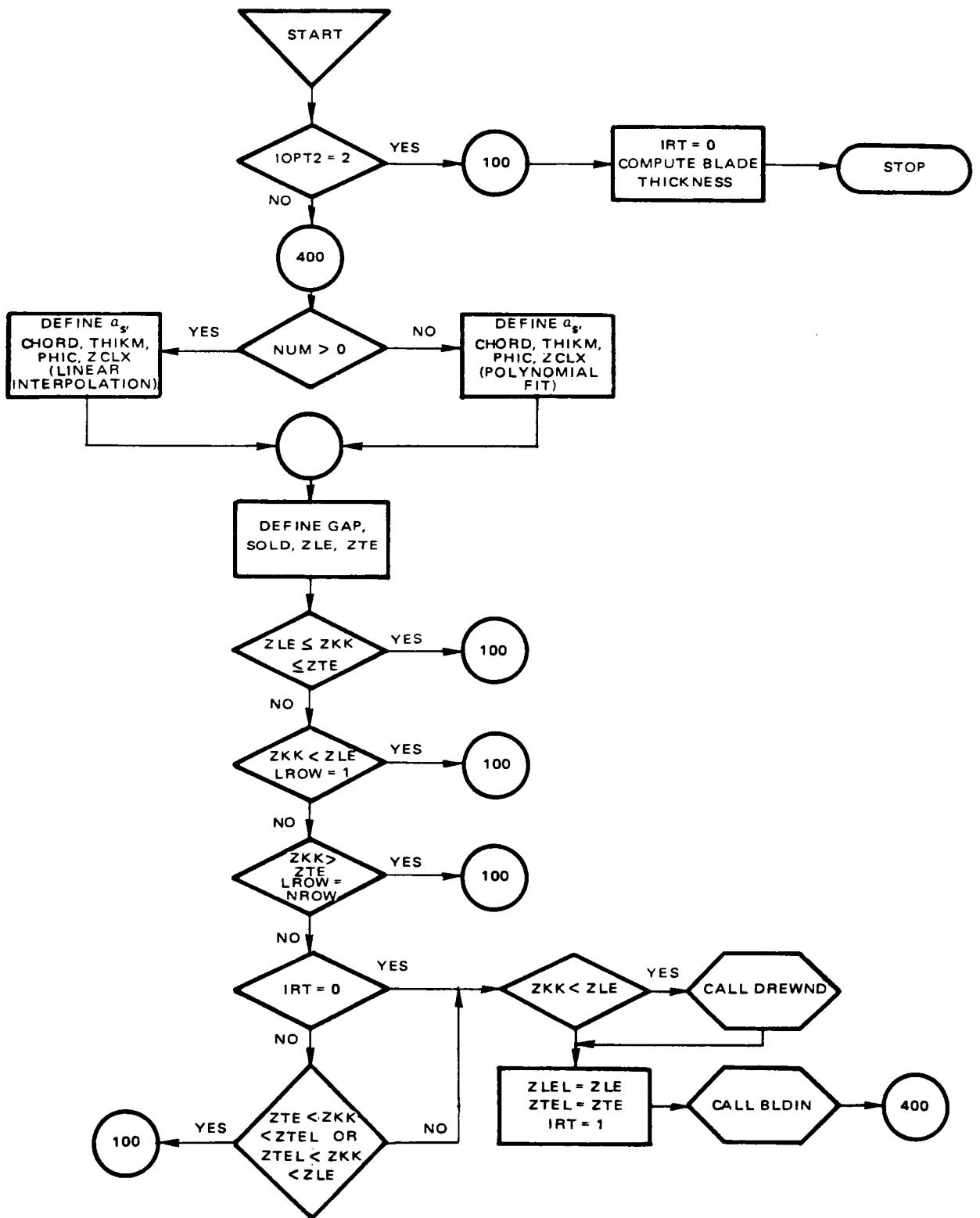


Figure 21. Flow Chart for GBlade

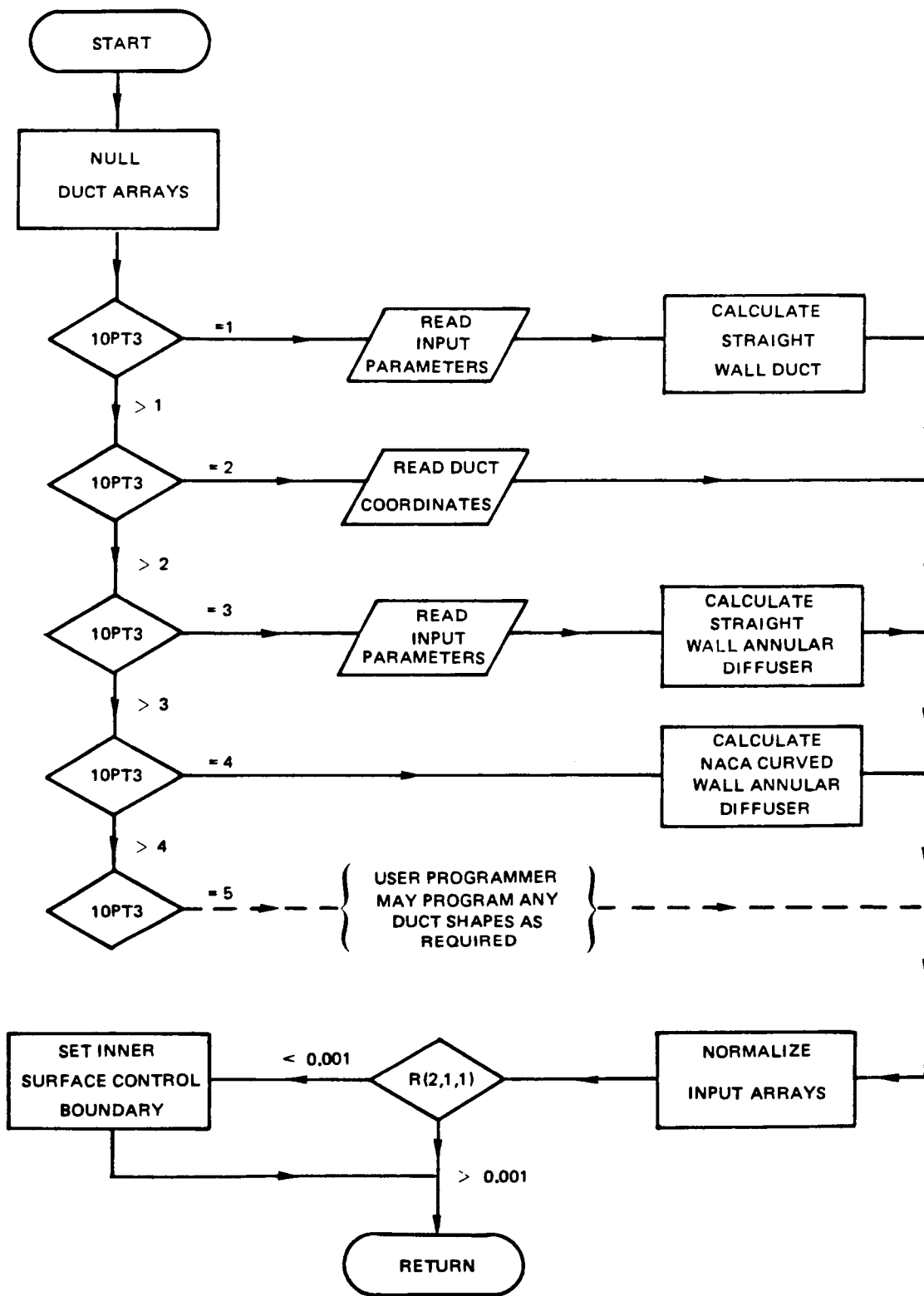


Figure 22. Flow Chart for Subroutine GDuct

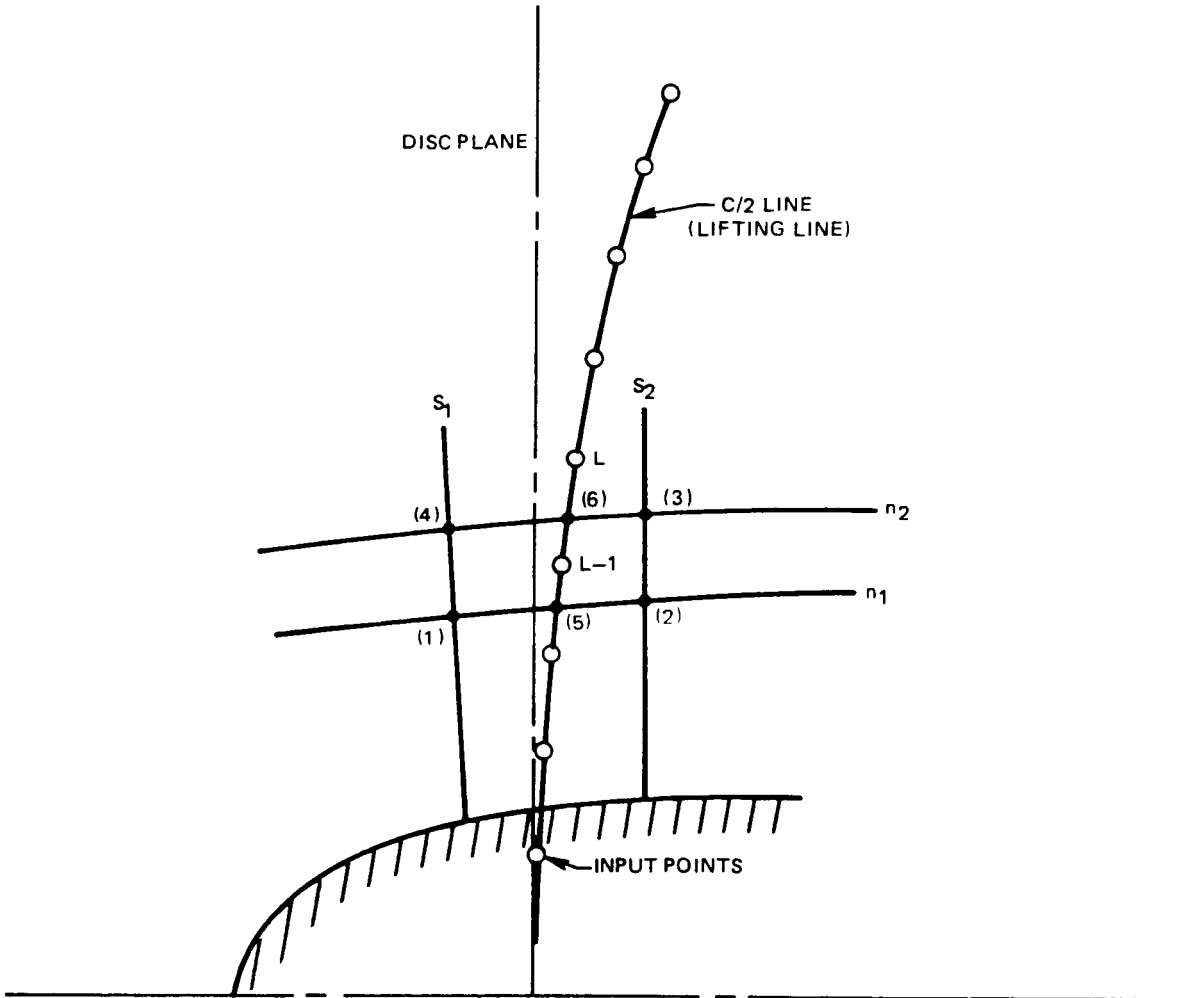


Figure 23. Locating Lifting Line in Steamline Coordinates



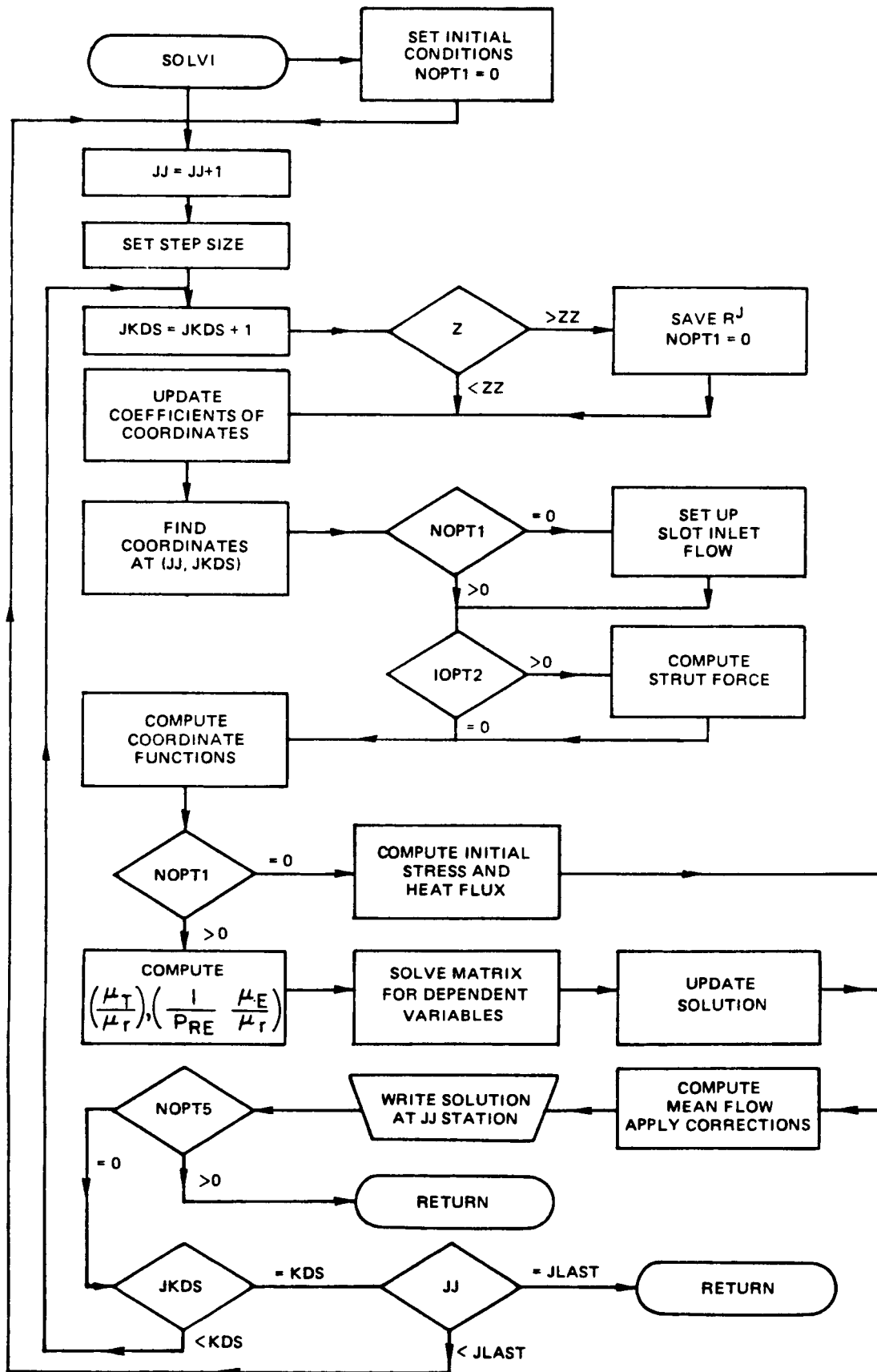


Figure 24. Flow Diagram for Subroutine SOLVI

1. Report No. NASA CR-4199		2. Government Accession No.		3. Recipient's Catalog No.	
4. Title and Subtitle An Analysis for High Speed Propeller-Nacelle Aerodynamic Performance Prediction Volume II—User's Manual				5. Report Date November 1988	
				6. Performing Organization Code	
7. Author(s) T. Alan Egolf, Olof L. Anderson, David E. Edwards, and Anton J. Landgrebe				8. Performing Organization Report No. None (E-4399)	
				10. Work Unit No. 535-03-01	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address United Technologies Research Center Silver Lane East Hartford, Connecticut 06108				11. Contract or Grant No. NAS3-20961, NAS3-22142, and NAS3-22257	
				13. Type of Report and Period Covered Contractor Report Final	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address National Aeronautics and Space Administration Lewis Research Center Cleveland, Ohio 44135-3191				14. Sponsoring Agency Code	
15. Supplementary Notes Project Managers, Lawrence J. Bober and Christopher E. Hughes, Propulsion Systems Division, NASA Lewis Research Center.					
16. Abstract A user's manual for the computer program developed for the prediction of propeller-nacelle performance reported in "An Analysis for High Speed Propeller-Nacelle Aerodynamic Performance Prediction. Volume I—Theory and Application" is presented. The manual describes the computer program mode of operation requirements, input structure, input data requirements and the program output. In addition, it provides the user with documentation of the internal program structure and software used in the computer program as it relates to the theory presented in Volume I. Sample input data setups are provided along with selected printout of the program output for one of the sample setups.					
17. Key Words (Suggested by Author(s)) Computer code High speed propeller Aerodynamic performance Propfan			18. Distribution Statement Unclassified—Unlimited Subject Category 02		
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified		20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclassified		21. No of pages 308	22. Price* A14